## 6 <br> SEQUENCE AND SERIES -ARITHMETIC AND GEOMETRIC PROGRESSIONS

## TRY YOURSELF - 1

1. For what value of $k$ is the sequence $2 k+4,3 k-7, k+12$ an arithmetic sequence.
(a) $\quad k=10$.
(b) $\quad k=9$.
(c) $\quad k=8$.
(d) None of these

Sol. If $a, b, c$ are in A.P., then $2 b=a+c$.
$\therefore \quad 2(3-7)=2 k+4+k+12$
$\Rightarrow \quad 6 k-14=3 k+16$
$\Rightarrow \quad 3 k=30$
$\Rightarrow \quad k=10$.
$\therefore$ (a) is correct
2. Find arithmetic mean between 7 and 15.
(a) 8
(b) 11
(c) 5
(d) None of these

Sol. Here $a=7, b=15$
The arithmetic mean between $a$ and $b$ is $\frac{a+b}{2}$
$\therefore$ The required arithmetic mean $=\frac{7+15}{2}=11$
$\therefore$ (b) is correct
3. Insert 4 arithmetic means between 4 and 29.
(a) $9,14,19$ and 29
(b) $9,14,20$ and 25
(c) $9,14,25$ and 35
(d) none of these

Sol. If $d$ is the common difference, then $d=\frac{b-a}{n+1}=\frac{29-4}{5}=5$
The arithmetic means are $4+5,4+2 \times 5,4+3 \times 5$ and $4+4 \times 5$ i.e. $9,14,19$ and 29 are required arithmetic means.
4. The tenth term of an arithmetic progression is 25 and the fifteenth term is 40 . Find the first term and common difference and then find the fifth term.
(a) 5
(b) 15
(c) 10
(d) none of these

Sol. It is given that $t_{10}=25, t_{15}=40$, where $t_{n}$ denotes the $n$th term. By using arithmetic progression, $t_{n}=a+(n-1) d$, where $a=$ first term and $d=$ common difference. It is given that
$25=a+9 d$
$40=a+14 d$
From (1) and (2), we get
$5 d=15$ or $d=3$
$d=3 \Rightarrow a=-2$. Hence $t_{n}=-2+(n-1) \cdot 3$
Fifth term

$$
=t_{5}=-2+4 \times 3=10 .
$$

$\therefore$ (c) is correct
5. The third term of an Arithmetic progression is 7 and its seventh term is 2 more than thrice of its third term. Find the first term, common difference and the sum of first 20 terms of the progression.
(a) 180
(b) 740
(c) 190
(d) none of these

Sol. Let the A.P. be $a, a+d, a+2 d, \ldots ., a+(n-1) d, \ldots$. ; a being first term, and $d$ the common difference
According to the question,
$t_{3}=7 \mathrm{i} . \mathrm{e}, a=(3-1) d=7$ or, $a+2 d=7$
$t_{7}=2+3 t_{3}$
and
i.e., $a+6 d=2+3 \times 7$ [using (i)] or, $a+6 d=23$
(ii)....(i) gives, $4 d=16$ i.e., $d=4$. Substituting this value of $d$, in (i), we find $a=-1$.

Also, sum to 20 terms,
$S_{20}=20 / 2\{2 \times(-1)+(20-1) \times 4\}$
$=10(-2+76)=10 \times 74=740$
$\therefore(b)$ is correct
6. Find the increasing arithmetic progression, the sum of whose first three term is 27 and the sum of their squares is 275 .
(a)
5, 9, 13.
(b)
$5,10,13$.
(c) $5,10,14$.
(d) none of these

Sol. Let the first three terms of the programmes be $a-d, a, a+d$.
By the description of the problem.

$$
\begin{equation*}
(a-d)+a+(a+d)=27 \tag{i}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
(a-d)^{2}+a^{2}+(a+d)^{2}=275 \tag{ii}
\end{equation*}
$$

From $\quad(i), 3 a=27$ i.e., $a=9$

From (ii),
$3 a^{2}+2 d^{2}=275$
or,

$$
2 d^{2}=275-3 \times 81[\text { Using }(\mathrm{iii})]
$$

or,

$$
2 d^{2}=275-243=32 \text { i.e., } d= \pm 4
$$

Using $a=9$ and $d=4$, we get the required increasing arithmetic progression $9-4,9,9+4$ i.e., $5,9,13$.
$\therefore$ (a) is correct
7. Divide 20 into 4 parts which are in arithmetic progression such that the product of the first and fourth is to be the product of the second and third in the ratio 2:3.
(a) $2,4,6,8$.
(b) $8,4,6,8$.
(c) $2,4,5,8$.
(d) none of these

Sol. Let four parts in A.P. be $x-3 d, x-d, x+d, x+3 d$.
Since their sum is $20, x-3 d+x-d+x+d+x+3 d=20$ i.e., $x=5$.
Product of 1 st and 4th parts is $x^{2}-9 d^{2}$, and
Product of 2 nd and 3 rd parts is $x^{2}-d^{2}$.
By the given condition, $\frac{x^{2}-9 d^{2}}{x^{2}-d^{2}}=\frac{2}{3}$
Or,
$3 x^{2}-27 d^{2}=2 x^{2}-2 d^{2}$
Substituting $x=5$, we get
$75-27 d^{2}=50-2 d^{2}$
$d^{2}=1 \quad$ i.e., $d= \pm 1$
$\therefore$ (a) is correct
8. Give the correct answer with reasons for the following question:

If $x, y, z$ be the $p^{\text {th }}, q^{\text {th }}, r^{\text {th }}$ terms respectively of an Arithmetic progression, then $x(q-r)+y(r-p)+z(p-q)$ is equal to
(a) 0
(b) $x y z$
(c) $p q r$
(d) $p+q+r$

Sol. If $a$ be the first term and $d$ the common difference of the A.P. then
$x=a+(p-1) d, y=a+(q-1) d, z=a+(r-1) d$
$\therefore x(q-r)+y(r-p)+z(p-q)$
$=\{a+(p-1) d\}(q-r)+\{a+(q-1) d\}(r-p)+\{a+(r-1) d\}\{p-q\}$
$=a(q-r+r-p+p-q)+d\{(p-1)(q-r)+(q-1)(r-p)+(r-1)(p-q)\}$
$=a \times 0+d \times 0=0$
$\therefore$ (a) is correct
9. Find the sum of all numbers between 100 and 1,000 which are divisible by 13 .
(a)
37,654
(b) 35,674
(c) 37,674
(d) none of these

Sol. The numbers divisible by 13 form an arithmetic series. The series starts at 104 and ends at 988.
The last term is $a+(n-1) d$. Here $a=104, d=13$,
$\therefore \quad 988=104+(n-1) 3 \times n=69$
Sum of these numbers is given by

$$
\begin{aligned}
& S=\frac{n}{2}\{2 a+(n-1) d\} \\
& =\frac{69}{2}\{208+68 \times 13\}=\frac{69}{2} \times 1092=37,674
\end{aligned}
$$

$\therefore$ (c) is correct
10. The sum of a certain number of terms in arithmetic progression is 5500. The first and the last terms are 100 and 1000. Find the number of terms.
(a) 10
(b) 12
(c) 16
(d) none of these

Sol. Let the number of terms be $n, S$ the sum, $a$ the first term, and $l$ the last term of the progression.
It is given that $=S=5,000 ; a=100 ; l=1,000$.
We know

$$
S=\frac{n}{2}(a+l)
$$

$\therefore \quad 5,500=\frac{n}{2}(100+1,000)$
or,

$$
11,000=n \times 1100 \text { i.e., } n=10
$$

Therefore, the required number of terms is 10 .
$\therefore$ (a) is correct
11. The sum of the first $n$ terms of an A.P. is $3 n^{2}-2 n+1$. The common difference is
(a)
(b) 4
(c) -5
(d) 5

Sol. The sum of the first $n$ terms is $=3 n^{2}-2 n+1$
Putting $n=1$, we get the first term $=3.1^{2}-2.1+1=2$;
Putting $n=2$, we get the sum of the two terms $=3.2^{2}-2.2+1=9$;
Second term is therefore given by $=9-2=7$
and common difference $=$ second term - first term $=7-2=5$;
$\therefore$ (d) is correct
12. The sum of the digits of a three digit number is 12 . The digits are in arithmetic progression. If the digits are reversed, then the number is diminished by 396. Find the number.
(a) 121
(b) 124
(c) 642
(d) none of these

Sol. Let the digits be $x, y, z$. The number is $100 x+10 y+z$. From the question

$$
\begin{align*}
& x+y+z=12  \tag{1}\\
& 2 y=x+z \tag{2}
\end{align*}
$$

and
$(100 x+10 y+z)-(100 z+10 y+x)=396$
or
$99(x-z)=396$
$\therefore$
$x-z=4$
From (1) and (2),
$x+z+\frac{1}{2}(x+2)=12$
Or,

$$
\begin{equation*}
x+z=8 \tag{4}
\end{equation*}
$$

From (3) and (4), $\quad x=6$

$$
\mathrm{z}=2
$$

From (2). $\quad y=4$
Therefore the number is 642 .
$\therefore$ (c) is correct
13. A piece of equipment cost a certain factory $₹ 6,00,000$. If it depreciates in value $15 \%$ in the first year, $13 \frac{1}{2} \%$ the next year, $12 \%$ the third year and so on, what will be its value at the end of 10 years, all percentages applying to the original cost?
(a) ₹105,000
(b) ₹102,000
(c) ₹ 115,000
(d) none of these

Sol. Cost of piece of equipment $=₹ 6,00,000$
Its depreciation in 1st year $=\frac{6,00,000 \times 15}{100}=₹ 90,000$
Its depreciation in next year $=6,000 \times \frac{27}{2}=₹ 81,000$
Its depreciation in third year $=6,000 \times 12=₹ 72,000 \ldots$ and so on
Depreciation: 90,000, 81,000, 72,000 ...
It is in A.P. with common difference $d=-9,000$
$\therefore$ Total depreciation in 10 years
$=\frac{10}{2}\{2 \times=90,000+(10-1)(-9,000)\}=5(180,000-81,000)$
$=5 \times 99,000=₹ 4,95,000$
$\therefore$ Required value at the end of 10 years $=6,00,000-4,95,000=₹ 105,000$.
$\therefore$ (a) is correct
14. A house with a present value of $₹ 1,00,000$ has to be depreciated over a period of 25 years. $4 \%$ of the present value is deducted each year. Find an equation to express the depreciated value as an arithmetic sequence and find the value after 10 years.
(a) ₹ 60,000
(b) ₹55,000
(c) ₹ 15,000
(d) none of these

Sol. $d=-(4 \%$ of $₹ 1,00,000)=\left(1,00,000 \times \frac{4}{100}\right)=-4,000$.
Hence $t_{n}=1,00,000-(n-1) 4,000$, where $t_{n}$ denotes depreciated value of the machine at the beginning of $n$th year. The value of machine after 10 years is $t_{n}=1,00,000-10 \times 4,000=₹ 60,000$.
$\therefore$ (a) is correct
15. The Cricket Control Board of India decides to raise a cricketer's beneficiary fund of ₹ 5 crores. A start is made with ₹ 10 lacs and every year an additional worth ₹ 3 lakhs is made. In how many years will the fund reach the desired value? What should be the last year's contribution to make up the desired fund?
(a) $15,00,000$
(b) $35,00,000$
(c) $45,00,000$
(d) none of these

Sol. $a=10$ lakhs; $d=3$ lakhs $\quad s=500$ lakhs
$500,00,000=\frac{n}{2}(2 \times 10,00,000+(n-1) 3,00,000]$
Or

$$
1000=n[20+3 n-3]
$$

Or

$$
3 n^{2}+17 n-1,000=0
$$

$$
n=\frac{-17 \pm \sqrt{17^{2}+4 \times 3 \times 1000}}{2 \times 3}
$$

$=15.64$ neglecting the negative value.
Thus, the fund will be raised in 16 years. Last years contribution is equal to

$$
\begin{gathered}
=500,00,000-\frac{15}{2}[2 \times 10,00,000+(15-1) 3,00,000] \\
=500,00,000-\frac{15}{2}(20,00,000+42,00,000) \\
=35,00,000
\end{gathered}
$$

$\therefore$ (b) is correct
16. A pile of bricks is stacked so that there are 24 bricks in the bottom layer and each successive layer contains one brick less. The top layer contains 6 bricks. How many bricks are there in the whole pile.
(a) 285
(b) 100
(c) 125
(d) none of these

Sol. This is a problem in Arithmetic progression. The first term and the last term is given. We have to find the whole sum. Obviously, here $d=-1, a=24, I-6$. To find $n$, we proceed as

$$
24+(n-1)(-1)=6
$$

$$
\begin{array}{cl}
\Rightarrow \quad(n-1)=24-6=18 \\
& n=19 .
\end{array}
$$

Therefore, since $S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}(a+1)=\frac{19}{2}(24+6)=15 \times 19=285$.
$\therefore$ (a) is correct
17. The annual salary increment of a monthly salaries person is in the arithmetic progression. Itis known that he drew monthly salary of ₹ 10,000 in the year 2003 and $₹ 14,000$ in the year 2019. He started his service in the year 1990 and shall attain the edge of superannuation in the year 2029. Calculate the monthly salary with which he started the job in the year 1990 and also the monthly salary in the year of his super annuation.
(a) ₹ 13,500
(b) ₹ 16,500
(c) ₹ 16,100
(d) none of these

Sol. Let the starting monthly salary of the person be $a$ and annual increment be $d$.
Then, Salary in $2003=a+(14-1) d=10,000 \Rightarrow a+13 d=10,000$
Salary in $2019=a+(30-1) d=14,000 \Rightarrow a+29 d=14,000$
$\therefore 16 d=4,000 \Rightarrow d=250$ and $a=10,000-13 \times 250=6,750$
Monthly salary of the person in $1990=6,750$
Salary in the year of superannuation (2029)
$=6,750+(40-1) 250$
$=6,750+9,750=₹ 16,500$
$\therefore$ (b) is correct
18. A man repays a loan of $₹ 3,250$ by paying $₹ 20$ in the first month and then increases the payment by ₹ 15 every month. How many months approximately will it take to clear his loan?
(a) 20
(b) 11
(c) 15
(d) none of these

Sol. Payment in the first month $=₹ 20$
Payment in the second month $=₹(20+15)=₹ 35$
Payment in the third month $=₹(35+15)=50$
Thus the repayments from an A .P., with first term $a=20$ common difference $d=15$; the sum being $S_{n}=3,250$. We are to find $n$, the no. of terms.

Since,

$$
S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}[2 a+(n-1) d] \text {, we may write }
$$

$3,250=\frac{n}{2}[2 \times 20+(n-1) 15]$
or,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 6,500=n[40+(n-1) 15] \\
& =15 n^{2}+25 n
\end{aligned}
$$

Transposing.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 15 n^{2}+25 n-6,500=0, \\
& \text { Or, } \begin{array}{l}
3 n^{2}+5 n-1,300=0 \\
\therefore \\
\quad n=\frac{-5 \pm \sqrt{5^{2}+4 \times 3 \times 1,300}}{2 \times 3} \\
=\frac{-5 \pm \sqrt{25+15,600}}{6} \\
=\frac{-5 \pm 125}{6}=\frac{120}{6} \text { or } \frac{-130}{6}
\end{array} \quad \text { [Dividing throughout by 5] }
\end{aligned}
$$

Neglecting the negative value, $n=\frac{120}{6}=20$.
Hence, the required answer $=20$ months 1 year 8 months.
$\therefore$ (a) is correct
19. A man borrows ₹ $1,00,000$ from a firm and under the agreement he agrees to pay ₹ 5,000 at the end of each 6 months together with an interest $1 \%$ on the opening balance of each period. Find the total interest which he pays on clearing the loan.
(a) 10,500
(b) 10,100
(c) 10,200
(d) none of these

Sol. Interest paid after first period $=1,00,000 \times 0.01=1.000$
Interest paid after second period $=(1,00,000-5,000) 0.01=950$
Interest paid after third period and so on $=(1,00,000-2 \times 5,000) 0.01=900$
The stream of interest payments from an decreasing A.P. with 1,000 as first term 50 is common difference and $\frac{1,00,000}{5,000}=20$ th number of terms.
The total interest paid is given by
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}[2 a+(n-1) d]$
$=\frac{20}{2}[2 \times 1000+(20-1)(-50)]$
$=10[2000-950]=10,500$
$\therefore$ (a) is correct
20. A person agrees to pay-off a debt of $₹ 36,000$ in 40 annual instalments, which form an A.P. When 30 instalments are paid he dies leaving one-third of the debt unpaid. Find the value of first instalment.
(a) 100
(b) 110
(c) 510
(d) none of these

Sol. Let the value of $1^{\text {st }}$ instalment be $a$. The no. of instalments being 40, we may write
$S_{40}=₹ 36,000$
By the given condition, $S_{30}=36,000-\frac{1}{3} \times 36,000=24,000$
Since

$$
S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}[2 a+(n-1) d, \text { we may write }
$$

$S_{40}=\frac{40}{2}(2 a+39 d)=36,000$
or

$$
2 a+39 d=1800 \ldots \text { (i) }
$$

Also
$S_{30}=\frac{30}{2}(2 a+29 d)=2400$
or

$$
2 a+29 d=1,600 \ldots \text { (ii) }
$$

Subtracting (ii) from (i),

$$
10 d=200 \text { i.e. } d=20
$$

Putting the value of $d$ in (ii)
$a=\frac{1600-29 \times 20}{2}=510=$ Required value of first instalment.
$\therefore$ (c) is correct
21. On $1^{\text {st }}$ January every year, a person buys NSCs. (National Savings Certificates) of value exceeding that of his last year's purchase by ₹ 100. After 10 years, he finds that the total value of the certificates held by him, is ₹ 54,500 . Find the value of the certificates purchased by him.
(i) in the first year
(ii) in the eighth year
(a)
2,700
(b) 5,700
(c) 1,700
(d) none of
these
Sol. The investment made by the person form a arithmetic progression with common difference as 100 and sum of first 10 terms as 54,500 .
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}=[2 a+(n-1) d]$
$54,500=\frac{10}{2}[2 a+(10-1) 100]$
or

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\frac{54,500}{5}=2 a+900 \\
a=\frac{10,900-900}{2}=5,000
\end{array}
$$

In first year he has purchased NSCs worth ₹ 5,000.
$t_{8}=5,000+(8-1) 100=5,700$
In eight year he has purchased NSCs worth ₹ 5,700 .
$\therefore$ (b) is correct
22. Find the 7 th term of the A.P. $8,5,2,-1,-4$,
(a) 11
(b) -10
(c) 12
(d) none of these

Sol. Here $\quad a=8, d=5-8=-3$
Now $\quad \mathrm{t}_{7}=8+(7-1) \mathrm{d}$
$=8+(7-1)(-3)$
$=8+6(-3)$
$=8-18$
$=-10$
$\therefore$ (b) is correct
23. Which term of the AP $\frac{3}{\sqrt{7}}, \frac{4}{\sqrt{7}}, \frac{5}{\sqrt{7}} \ldots \ldots \ldots$.... $\frac{17}{\sqrt{7}}$ ?
(a) $\frac{17}{\sqrt{7}}$
(b) $\frac{18}{\sqrt{7}}$
(c) $\frac{22}{\sqrt{7}}$
(d) none of these

Sol. $\mathrm{a}=\frac{3}{\sqrt{7}}, \mathrm{~d}=\frac{4}{\sqrt{7}}-\frac{3}{\sqrt{7}}=\frac{1}{\sqrt{7}}, \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{n}}=\frac{17}{\sqrt{7}}$
We may write
$\frac{17}{\sqrt{7}}=\frac{3}{\sqrt{7}}+(n-1) \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{7}}$
or, $17=3+(n-1)$
or, $n=17-2=15$
Hence, $15^{\text {th }}$ term of the A.P. is $\frac{17}{\sqrt{7}}$.
$\therefore$ (a) is correct
24. If $5^{\text {th }}$ and $12^{\text {th }}$ terms of an A.P. are 14 and 35 respectively, find the A.P.
(a) $2,5,8,11,14$,
(b) $2,5,8,11,15$,
(c) $2,5,7,11,14$,
(d) none of these

Sol. Let a be the first term $\& d$ be the common difference of A.P.
$t_{5}=a+4 d=14$
$\mathrm{t}_{12}=\mathrm{a}+11 \mathrm{~d}=35$
On solving the above two equations,
$7 d=21=$ i.e., $d=3$
and $\mathrm{a}=14-(4 \times 3)=14-12=2$
Hence, the required A.P. is $2,5,8,11,14$,
$\therefore$ (a) is correct
25. Divide 69 into three parts which are in A.P. and are such that the product of the first two parts is 483 .
(a) $21,24,25$
(b) $21,23,25$.
(c) $12,16,18$
(d) none of these

Sol. Given that the three parts are in A.P., let the three parts which are in A.P. be a - $d$, $a, a+d . . .$.
Thus $a-d+a+a+d=69$
or $3 \mathrm{a}=69$
or $a=23$
So the three parts are $23-d, 23,23+d$
Since the product of first two parts is 483 , therefore, we have
$23(23-d)=483$
or $\quad 23-d=483 / 23=21$
or $\quad d=23-21=2$
Hence, the three parts which are in A.P. are
$23-2=21,23,23+2=25$
Hence the three parts are 21, 23, 25.
$\therefore$ (b) is correct
26. Find the arithmetic mean between 4 and 10 .
(a) 7
(b) 9
(c) 12
(d) none of these

Sol. We know that the A.M. of $\mathrm{a} \& \mathrm{~b}$ is $=(\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b}) / 2$
Hence, The A. M between $4 \& 10=(4+10) / 2=7$
$\therefore$ (a) is correct
27. Insert 4 arithmetic means between 4 and 324.
(a) 68,132,196,260
(b) $58,132,196,160$
(c) $28,132,196,220$
(d) none of these

Sol. Here $a=4, d=? n=2+4=6, t_{n}=324$
Now $\quad t_{n}=a+(n-1) d$
or $324=4+(6-1) d$
or $\quad 320=5$ di.e., $=$ i.e., $d=320 / 5=64$
So the $1^{\text {st }} A M=4+64=68$
$2^{\text {nd }} A M=68+64=132$
$3^{\text {rd }} A M=132+64=196$
$4^{\text {th }} A M=196+64=260$
$\therefore$ (a) is correct

## TRY YOURSELF - 2

1. For what values of $k$ is the sequence $\{k-4, k-2, k+2\}$ a geometric progression.
(a) $\quad k=1$
(b) $\quad k=6$
(c) $\quad k=5$
(d) none of these

Sol. Since in a geometric progression, square of the middle term equals the product of the preceding and succeeding terms, we should have,

$$
\begin{array}{cc} 
& (k-2)^{2}=(k-4)(k+2) \\
\Rightarrow & k^{2}-4 k+4=k^{2}-2 k-8 \\
\Rightarrow & 2 k-12 \\
\text { or, } & k=6
\end{array}
$$

Therefore, for $k=6$, the terms $\{k-4, k-2, k+2\}=\{2,4,8\}$ follows a geometric progression.
$\therefore$ (b) is correct
2. Find the G.P. whose 4 th term is 8 and 8 th term is $\frac{128}{625}$.
(a) $125,50,20,8, \frac{16}{5}$
(b) $125,50,20,8, \frac{2}{5}$
(c) $125,50,20,8, \frac{11}{5}$
(d) none of these

Sol. If $a$ is the first term and $r$ is the common ratio of a G.P., then

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 8=t_{n}=a r^{3} \text { and } \frac{128}{625}=t_{8}=a r^{7} . \\
& \Rightarrow \quad \frac{a r^{3}}{a r^{3}}=\frac{128}{625} \times \frac{1}{8} \quad \Rightarrow \quad r^{4}=\frac{16}{625}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\Rightarrow \quad r^{4}=\left( \pm \frac{2}{5}\right)^{4} \quad \Rightarrow \quad r= \pm \frac{2}{5}
$$

When $r=\frac{2}{5}, a\left(\frac{2}{5}\right)^{3}=8 \quad \Rightarrow \quad a=\frac{8 \times 125}{8}=125$
When $r=-\frac{2}{5}, a\left(-\frac{2}{5}\right)^{3}=8 \quad \Rightarrow \quad a=\frac{8 \times 125}{-8}=-125$
$\therefore$ required G.P. is either $125,50,20,8, \frac{16}{5}$
or $\quad-125,50-20,8, \frac{-16}{5}, \ldots$.
$\therefore$ (a) is correct
3. Find the geometric mean between 3 and 27 .
(a) 7
(b) 12
(c) 9
(d) none of these

Sol. Here $a=3, b=27$.
The geometric mean between $a$ and $b$ is $\sqrt{a b}$.
$\therefore$ The geometric mean between 3 and 27 is $\sqrt{3 \times 27}=9$.
$\therefore$ (c) is correct
4. Insert 3 geometric means between $\frac{1}{9}$ and 9 .
(a) $-\frac{1}{3}, 1,-3$
(b) $\frac{1}{3}, 2,+3$
(c) $-\frac{1}{3}, 2,-4$
(d) none of these

Sol. If' $n$ geometric means are to be inserted between $a$ and $b$, then common ratio $\quad r$ is given by

$$
r=\left(\frac{b}{a}\right)^{\frac{1}{n+1}}
$$

Here, $r=1 / 9, b=9, n=3$
$\therefore r=\left(\frac{9}{9}\right)^{\frac{1}{4}}=(81)^{\frac{1}{4}}=( \pm 3)^{\frac{1}{4}}$

$$
r= \pm 3 \text {. }
$$

Therefore required geometric means are

$$
\frac{1}{9} \times 3, \frac{1}{9} \times 3^{2}, \frac{1}{9} \times 3^{3}
$$

or

$$
\frac{1}{9} \times(-3), \frac{1}{9} \times(-3)^{2}, \frac{1}{9} \times(-3)^{3}
$$

i.e. either $\frac{1}{3}, 1,3$ or $-\frac{1}{3}, 1,-3$.
$\therefore(\mathrm{a} \& \mathrm{~b})$ is correct
5. Prove that the A.M. of two positive numbers is greater or equal to their geometric mean.
(a) $\frac{a+b}{1} \geq \sqrt{a b}$
(b) $\frac{a+b}{2} \geq \sqrt{a b}$
(c) $\frac{a+b}{2} \leq \sqrt{a b}$
(d) none of these

Sol. Let the two numbers be $a$ and $b$
Arithmetic mean $=\frac{a+b}{2}$, Geometric mean $=\sqrt{a b}$
To prove $\frac{a+b}{2} \geq \sqrt{a b}$
i.e. $a+b \geq 2 \sqrt{a b}$
i.e. $a+b-2 \sqrt{a b} \geq 0$
i.e. $(\sqrt{a}-\sqrt{b})^{2} \geq 0$

Now the expression $(\sqrt{a}-\sqrt{b})^{2} \geq 0$ is true (square of a number is always positive). Hence $\frac{a+b}{2} \geq \sqrt{a b}$ is also true.
$\therefore$ (b) is correct
6. 57 Find three numbers in G.P. whose sum is $\frac{57}{2}$ and whose product is 729 .
(a)
$6,9, \frac{20}{2}$
(b) $6,9, \frac{15}{2}$
(c) $6,9, \frac{27}{2}$
(d) none of these

Sol. Let the three numbers be $\frac{a}{r}, a, a r$.
Given,

$$
\frac{a}{r} . a . a r=729
$$

or,

$$
a^{3}=729=27^{2}=\left(3^{3}\right)^{2}=\left(3^{2}\right) \text { i.e., } a=9
$$

It is also given that $\frac{a}{r}+a+a r=\frac{57}{2}$
or,

$$
a\left(\frac{1}{r}+1+r\right)=\frac{57}{2}
$$

or.

$$
1+r+r^{2}=\frac{57}{2 \times 9} r=\frac{19 r}{6}
$$

or,

$$
6 r^{2}-13 r+6=0
$$

or,

$$
(3 r-2)(2 r-3)=0 \quad \text { or, } r=2 / 3,3 / 2
$$

Therefore, the required numbers are either $\frac{27}{2}, 9,6$, or, $6,9, \frac{27}{2}$.
$\therefore$ (c) is correct
7. Give the correct answer with reasons for the following questions:

If $a^{1 / x}=b^{1 / y}=c^{1 / z}$ and $a, b, c$ are in G.P., then $x, y, z$ are in
(a) A.P.
(b) G.P
(c) M.P
(d) none of these

Sol. If $a^{1 / x}=b^{1 / y}=c^{1 / z}=k$ then $a=k^{x}, b=k^{y} ; c=k^{z}$
Since $a, b, c$ are in G.P., $b^{2}=a c$
i.e.,

$$
=k^{2 y}=k^{x} \cdot k^{z}
$$

or,
$=k^{2 y}=k^{x+z}$
or.
$2 y=x+z$ and so $x, y, z$ are in A.P.
$\therefore(a)$ is correct
8. If $a, b, c, d$ are in geometric progression, show that: $(b-c)^{2}+(c-a)^{2}+(d-b)^{2}=$ ?
(a) $\quad(a+d)^{2}$
(b) $(a-d)^{2}$
(c) $\quad(a-d)^{3}$
(d) none of these

Sol. Let $r$ be the common ratio. Since $a, b, c, d$ are in G.P., $b=a r, c=a r^{2}, d=a r^{3}$.
Now, $(b-c)^{2}+(c-a)^{2}+(d-b)^{2}$

$$
\begin{align*}
& =\left(a r-a r^{2}\right)^{2}+\left(a r^{2}-a\right)^{2}+\left(a r^{3}-a r\right)^{2} \\
& =a^{2}\left[\left(r-r^{2}\right)^{2}+\left(r^{2}-1\right)^{2}+\left(r^{3}-r\right)^{2}\right] \\
& \quad=a^{2}\left[r^{6}-2 r^{3}+1\right] \\
& \quad=a^{2}\left(r^{3}-1\right)^{2} \tag{1}
\end{align*}
$$

Also $\quad(a-d)^{2}=\left(a-a r^{3}\right)^{2}=a^{2}\left(1-r^{3}\right)^{2}$
From (1) and (2), we can observe that
$(b-c)^{2}+(c-a)^{2}+(d-b)^{2}=(a-d)^{2}$.
Which is to be proved.
$\therefore(b)$ is correct
9. If $S$ be the sum, $P$ the product and $R$ the sum of the reciprocals of first $n$ terms in a geometric progression, prove that $P^{2} R^{n}=$ ?
(a) $\quad P^{4}$
(b) $P^{0}$
(C) $S^{n}$
(d) none of these

Sol. Let the $n$ terms in G.P. be $a, a r, a r^{2}, \ldots, a r^{n-1}$
Then

$$
S=\frac{a\left(1-r^{n}\right)}{1-r}
$$

$P=(a)(a r)\left(a r^{2}\right) \ldots .\left(a r^{n-1}\right)$
$=a^{n} r^{1+2+3+\ldots+(n-1)}=a^{n} r^{n(n-1) / 2}$
$P^{2}=a^{2 n} r^{n(n-1)}$
$R=\frac{1}{a}+\frac{1}{a r}+\frac{1}{a r^{2}} \ldots+\frac{1}{a r^{n-1}}$

$$
\begin{gathered}
=\frac{\frac{1}{a}\left[\left(\frac{1}{r}\right)^{n}-1\right]}{\frac{1}{r}-1}=\frac{r\left(1-r^{n}\right)}{a(1-r) r^{n}}=\frac{1-r^{n}}{a r^{n-1}(1-r)} \\
\frac{S}{R}=\frac{a\left(1-r^{n}\right)}{(1-r)} \times \frac{a r^{n-1}(1-r)}{\left(1-r^{n}\right)}=a^{2} r^{n-1} \\
\frac{S^{n}}{R^{n}}=\left(a^{2} r^{n-1}\right)^{n}=a^{2 n} r^{n(n-1)}=P^{2}
\end{gathered}
$$

Hence,
Thus, we have $P^{2} R^{n}=S^{n}$
$\therefore$ (c) is correct
10. Find the missing numbers and on using suitable formula give the sum of the following:
$1+3+9+*+81+243+*+2187$.
(a) 3280
(b) 3192
(c) 3320
(d) none of these

Sol. Given $1+3+9 *+81+243+*+2187$, we may write the sum,
$S=1+3+3^{2}+*+3^{4}+3^{5}+*+3^{7}$
$\therefore$ Number of terms 8, and the series is in G.P. with Common ratio 3.
$\therefore t_{4}$, the 4 th term $=3^{3}=27, t_{7}$, the 7 th term $=3^{6}=729$

$$
\left[\therefore t_{n}=a r^{n 1}\right]
$$

$\therefore$ Required missing numbers are 27,729 ; and
the sum, $S=\frac{a\left(r^{n}-1\right)}{r-1}=\frac{1\left(3^{8}-1\right)}{3-1}=\frac{6561-1}{2}=\frac{6560}{2}=3280$.
$\therefore$ (a) is correct
11. A man borrows $₹ 8,000$ the simple interest rate of $2.76 \%$ per annum. It is decided that the principal and the interest are to be paid in 10 monthly instalments. If each instalments is double of the preceding instalment, find the value of the first and the last instalment.
(a) ₹ 4296
(b) ₹ 4096
(c) ₹ 4196
(d) none of these

Sol. Interest to be paid $=\frac{2.76 \times 10 \times 8,000}{100 \times 2}=₹ 184$
Total amount to be paid in 10 monthly instalments 8000+184=₹8184
Let $a$ be the first instalment. Since instalments are in G.P. with common ratio 2 , we have
$8184=\frac{a\left(2^{10}-1\right)}{2-1}$
Hence, $a=\frac{8184}{1023}=₹ 8$ (First instalment)

The last instalment $=8 \times 2^{9}=8 \times 512=₹ 4096$.
$\therefore$ (b) is correct
12. A person decides to save ₹ 2.00 in January, ₹ 4.00 in February, ₹ 8.00 in March, ₹ 16.00 in April and so on up to the end of year. Determine:
(i) How much amount he will save during the whole year?
(ii) What will he save in the month of October?
(a) ₹ 1024
(b) ₹ 2056
(c) ₹ 4552
(d) none of these

Sol. According to question, person saves
₹ 2 , ₹ 4 , ₹ 8 ... in respective months
Clearly, it is G.P., where first term is 2 and common ratio is also 2.
(i) Total saving up to end of year $=\frac{2\left(2^{12}-1\right)}{2-1}=2(4096-1)=₹ 8,190$
(ii) Saving in October 10th term, of G.P. $=2 \times 2^{10-1}=₹ 1,024$.
$\therefore$ (a) is correct
13. Three numbers are in arithmetic progression and their sum is 21 . If $1,5,15$ be added to them respectively, they form a geometric progression. Find the numbers.
(a) $\quad d=-16 ; 23,7$ and -9
(b) $d=-16 ; 23,7$ and -8
(c) $\quad d=-16 ; 23,7$ and -10
(d) none of these

Sol. Let the three numbers in Arithmetic Progression be $a-d, a, a+d$. Then by the given condition,

$$
\begin{gathered}
(a-d)+a+(a+d)=21 \\
3 a=21 \times a=7
\end{gathered}
$$

or
By adding 1, 5, 15 the numbers become,
$8-d, 12,22+d$
Since, it is given that these are in geometric progression, we have

$$
12^{2}-(8-d)(22+d)
$$

or,

$$
144=176-22 d+8 d-d^{2}
$$

or, $\quad d^{2}+14 d-32=0$
or, $\quad(d+16)(d-2)=0$
or,

$$
d=-16 \text { or } 2 .
$$

Hence the numbers are,
When
$d=2 ; 5,7$ and 9 ; or when $d=-16 ; 23,7$ and -9.
$\therefore$ (a) is correct
14. If $a, b, c$ are in arithmetic progression and $x, y, z$ are in geometric progression, prove that $x^{b-c}, y^{c-a}, z^{a-b}=$ ?
(a) 1
(b) 5
(c) 4
(d) none of these

Sol. If $a, b, c$ are in A.P. then $b=\frac{a+c}{2}$
and $x, y, z$ are in G.P. then $y^{2}=x z$
L.H.S.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =x^{\frac{a+c}{2}-c}(x z)^{\frac{c-a}{2}} z^{a-\frac{a+c}{2}} \\
& =x^{\frac{a+c}{2}-c} x^{\frac{c-a}{2}} z^{a-\frac{a+c}{2}} \\
& =x^{\frac{a-c}{2}+\frac{c-a}{2}} z^{\frac{c-a}{2}} z^{a-\frac{a+c}{2}} \\
& =x^{0} z^{0}=1=\text { R.H.S. }
\end{aligned}
$$

$\therefore$ (a) is correct
15. Give the correct answer for the following with reasons:

If $\frac{a^{n+1}+b^{n-1}}{a^{n}+b^{n}}$ is arithmetic mean and $a$ and $b, a \neq b$, then $n$ is equal to
(a) 1
(b) -1
(c) $\frac{1}{2}$
(d) 0

Sol. Given $\frac{a^{n+1}+b^{n-1}}{a^{n}+b^{n}}=\frac{a+b}{2}$
or,

$$
\begin{gathered}
2\left(a^{n+1}+b^{n+1}\right)=a^{n+1}+a b^{n}+b a^{n}+b^{n+1} \\
a^{n+1}+b^{n+1}=a b^{n}+b a^{n} \\
a^{n}(a-b)=b^{n}(a-b) \\
a^{n}=b^{n}(\therefore a \neq b) \\
\left(\frac{a}{b}\right)^{n}=1=\left(\frac{a}{b}\right)^{0} \quad \therefore n=0
\end{gathered}
$$

or,
or,
or,
$\therefore$ (d) is correct
16. If the sum of an infinite Geometric progression is 20 and the sum of the squares of its terms is 100, find the Progression.
(a) $8, \frac{24}{5}, \frac{72}{25}, \ldots$
(b) $5, \frac{24}{5}, \frac{72}{25}, \ldots$
(c) $2, \frac{24}{5}, \frac{72}{25}, \ldots$
(d) none of these

Sol. Let G.P. be $a, a r, a r^{2}, \ldots$.
Given, $20=a+a r+a r^{2}+\ldots \propto$, clearly, $r<1$.
and $100=a^{2}+a^{2} r^{2}+a^{2} r^{4}+\ldots \propto$
$\Rightarrow \quad 20=\frac{a}{1-r}$ and $100=\frac{a^{2}}{1-r^{2}}$
i.e., $\quad 400=\frac{a^{2}}{(1-r)^{2}} \quad(1)$ and $100=\frac{a^{2}}{1-r^{2}}$

Dividing (1) by (2), $\quad 4=\frac{a^{2}}{(1-r)^{2}} \times \frac{1-r^{2}}{a^{2}}=\frac{1+r}{1-r}$
or,

$$
4(1-r)=1+r \Rightarrow 5 r=3 \quad \text { i.e., } r=\frac{3}{5} .
$$

Consequently,

$$
20=\frac{a}{1-\frac{3}{5}} \text { or, } 5 a=40 \text { i.e., } a=8
$$

Hence, required progression is $8, \frac{24}{5}, \frac{72}{25}, \ldots$
$\therefore$ (a) is correct
17. By expressing as an infinite geometric series find the value of 0.2175 .
(a) $\frac{159}{1650}$
(b) $\frac{359}{1650}$
(c) $\frac{259}{1650}$
(d) none of these

Sol. $0.2175=0.21757575 \ldots=0.21+.0075+000075+.00000075+\ldots$.
$=0.21+\frac{75}{10^{4}}+\frac{75}{10^{6}}+\frac{75}{10^{8}}+\ldots .=0.21+\frac{75}{10^{4}}\left(1+\frac{1}{10^{2}}+\frac{1}{10^{4}}+\ldots.\right)$
$=0.21+\frac{75}{10^{4}}\left(\frac{1}{1-\frac{1}{10^{2}}}\right)=0.21+\frac{75}{10^{4}} \times \frac{100}{99}=\frac{21}{100}+\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{99}=\frac{21}{100}+\frac{1}{132}$
$=\frac{693+25}{3300}=\frac{718}{3300}=\frac{359}{1650}$.
$\therefore$ (b) is correct
18. Find the sum of the series. $3+33+333+\ldots+$ to $n$ terms
(a) $\frac{10}{27}\left(10^{n}-1\right)+\frac{n}{3}$
(b) $\frac{10}{27}\left(10^{n}-1\right)=\frac{n}{3}$
(c) $\quad \frac{10}{27}\left(10^{n}-1\right)-\frac{n}{3}$
(d) none of these

Sol. Sun to $n$ terms $=3+33+333+\ldots+$ to $n$ terms
$=\frac{1}{3}\{9+99+999+\ldots$ to $n$ terms $\}$
$=\frac{1}{3}\left\{(10-1)+\left(10^{2}-1\right)+\left(10^{3}-1\right)+\ldots\left(10^{n}-1\right)\right\}$
$=\frac{1}{3}\left\{10+10^{2}+\ldots+10^{n}-n\right)$
$=\frac{1}{3}\left\{\frac{10\left(10^{n}-1\right)}{10-1}-n\right\}$
$=\frac{10}{27}\left(10^{n}-1\right)-\frac{n}{3}$
$\therefore$ (c) is correct
19. Find the sum $n$ to terms the series $.8+.88+.888+\ldots$.
(a) $\frac{1}{9}\left[n-\frac{1}{9 \times 10^{n}}\left(10^{n}-1\right)\right]$
(b) $\frac{8}{9}\left[n-\frac{1}{9 \times 10^{n}}\left(10^{n}-1\right)\right]$
(c) $\frac{8}{9}\left[n+\frac{1}{9 \times 10^{n}}\left(10^{n}-1\right)\right]$
(d) none of these

Sol. Let $S_{n}$ be the sum of the first $n$ terms. Then
$S_{n}=.8+.88+.888+\ldots .+\ldots$. to $n$ terms
$=8(.1+.11+.111+\ldots$. to $n$ terms $)$
$=\frac{8}{9}(.9+.99+999+\ldots$. to $n$ terms $)$
$=\frac{8}{9}[(1-.1)+(1-.01)+(1-.001)+\ldots$. to $n$ terms $]$
$=\frac{8}{9}\left[\left(1-10^{-1}\right)+\left(1-10^{-2}\right)+\ldots+(1-10)^{-n}\right]$
$=\frac{8}{9}\left[n-\left(10^{-1}+10^{-2}+\ldots .+10^{-n}\right)\right]$
$=\frac{8}{9}\left[n-10^{-1}\left(\frac{1-\left(10^{-1}\right)^{n}}{1-\frac{1}{10}}\right)\right]$
$=\frac{8}{9}\left[n-\frac{1}{10} \times \frac{10}{9}\left(\frac{\left(10^{n}-1\right)}{10^{n}}\right)\right]$
$=\frac{8}{9}\left[n-\frac{1}{9 \times 10^{n}}\left(10^{n}-1\right)\right]$
$\therefore$ (b) is correct
20. Sum to $n$ terms $6+27+128+629+\ldots$
(a) $\frac{5}{4}\left(5^{n}-1\right)-\frac{n(n+1)}{2}$
(b) $\frac{5}{4}\left(5^{n}-1\right)=\frac{n(n+1)}{2}$
(c) $\quad \frac{5}{4}\left(5^{n}-1\right)+\frac{n(n+1)}{2}$
(d) none of these

Sol. The given series may be written as $(5+1)+\left(5^{2}+2\right)+\left(5^{3}+3\right)+\left(5^{4}+4\right)+\ldots$. to $n$ terms Required sum $=\left(5+5^{2}+5^{3}+5^{4}+\ldots\right.$. to terms $)+(1+2+3+\ldots$. to $n$ terms $)$
$=\frac{5\left(5^{n}-1\right)}{5-1}+\frac{n(n+1)}{2}$
$=\frac{5}{4}\left(5^{n}-1\right)+\frac{n(n+1)}{2}$
$\therefore$ (c) is correct
21. Sum to first $n$ terms of the series $\frac{1}{2}+\frac{3}{4}+\frac{7}{8}+\frac{15}{16}+\ldots .$. . is:
(a) $2^{n}-n-1$
(b) $n+2^{n}-1$
(c) $2^{n}-1$
(d) none of these

Sol. $t_{1}=\frac{1}{2}=1-\frac{1}{2}$
$t_{2}=\frac{3}{2}=1-\frac{1}{4}=1-\frac{1}{2^{2}}$
$t_{3}=\frac{7}{8}=1-\frac{1}{8}=1-\frac{1}{2^{3}}$
$t_{n}=1-\frac{1}{2^{n}}$
Thus $t_{1}+t_{2}+\ldots t_{n}=(1+1+1+\ldots$. to $n$ terms $)-\left(\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{2^{2}}+\frac{1}{2^{3}}+\ldots .+\frac{1}{2^{n}}\right)$

$$
\begin{gathered}
=n-\frac{1}{2}\left\{\frac{1-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n}}{1-\frac{1}{2}}\right\}=n-\left\{1-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n}\right\} \\
=n+2^{-n}-1
\end{gathered}
$$

$\therefore$ (b) is correct
22. If $a, a r, a r^{2}, a r^{3}, \ldots$ be in G.P. Find the common ratio.
(a) $r$
(b) d
(c) n
(d) none of these

Sol. $1^{\text {st }}$ term $=a, 2^{\text {nd }}$ term $=a r$
Ratio of any term to its preceding term $=a r / a=r=$ common ratio.
$\therefore$ (a) is correct
23. Which term of the progression $1,2,4,8, \ldots$ is 256 ?
(a) 256
(b) 119
(c) 155
(d) none of these

Sol. $a=1, r=2 / 1=2, n=? t_{n}=256$
$t_{n}=a r^{n-1}$
or $\quad 256=1 \times 2^{n-1}$ i.e., $2^{8}=2^{n-1}$ or, $n-1=8$ i.e., $n=9$
Thus $9^{\text {th }}$ term of the G. P. is 256
$\therefore$ (a) is correct
24. Insert 3 geometric means between $1 / 9$ and 9 .
(a) $1 / 3,1,3$
(b) $-1 / 3,1,-3$
(c) $+1 / 3,-1,3$
(d) none of these

Sol.1/9, -, -, -, 9
$a=1 / 9, r=?, n=2+3=5, t_{n}=9$
we know $t_{n}=a r^{n-1}$

$$
\text { or } 1 / 9 \times r^{5-1}=9
$$

or $r^{4}=81=3^{4}=>r=3$
Thus $1^{\text {st }} \mathrm{G} . \mathrm{M}=1 / 9 \times 3=1 / 3$
$2^{\text {nd }} G \cdot M=1 / 3 \times 3=1$
$3^{\text {rd }}$ G. $M=1 \times 3=3$
$\therefore$ (a) is correct
25. Find the G.P where $4^{\text {th }}$ term is 8 and $8^{\text {th }}$ term is $128 / 625$
(a) $125,50,20,8,16 / 5$,
(b) $125,50,20,2,16 / 5$,
(c) $125,50,20,5,16 / 5$,
(d) none of these

Sol. Let a be the $1^{\text {st }}$ term and $r$ be the common ratio.
By the question $t_{4}=8$ and $\mathrm{t}_{8}=128 / 625$
So $a r^{3}=8$ and $a r^{7}=128 / 625$
Therefore $\mathrm{ar}^{7} / \mathrm{ar}^{3}=\frac{128}{625 / 8}=>\mathrm{r}^{4}=16 / 625=( \pm 2 / 5)^{4}=>r=2 / 5$ and $-2 / 5$
Now $\mathrm{ar}^{3}=8=>\mathrm{a} \times(2 / 5)^{3}=8=>\mathrm{a}=125$
Thus the G. P is
$125,50,20,8,16 / 5$,
When $r=-2 / 5, a=-125$ and the G.P is $-125,50,-20,8,-16 / 5$,
Finally, the G.P. is $125,50,20,8,16 / 5$,
or, $-125,50,-20,8,-16 / 5$,
$\therefore(\mathrm{a})$ is correct
26. Find the sum of $1+2+4+8+\ldots$ to 8 terms.
(a) 125
(b) 255
(c) 455
(d) none of these

Sol. Here $a=1, r=2 / 1=2, n=8$
Let $S=1+2+4+8+\ldots$. to 8 terms
$=1\left(2^{8}-1\right) /(2-1)=2^{8}-1=255$
$\therefore(b)$ is correct
27. Find the sum to $n$ terms of $6+27+128+629+\ldots .$.
(a)
$\left\{5\left(5^{n}-1\right) / 4\right\}+\{n(n+1) / 2\}$
(b) $\left\{6\left(5^{n}-1\right) / 4\right\}+\{n(n+1) / 2\}$
(c)
$\left\{8\left(5^{n}-1\right) / 4\right\}+\{n(n+1) / 2\}$
(d) none of these

Sol. Required Sum $=(5+1)+\left(5^{2}+2\right)+\left(5^{3}+3\right)+\left(5^{4}+4\right)+\ldots$ to $n$ terms
$=\left(5+5^{2}+5^{3}+\right.$ $\left.+5^{n}\right)+(1+2+3+. .+n$ terms $)$
$=\left\{5\left(5^{n}-1\right) /(5-1)\right\}+\{n(n+1) / 2\}$
$=\left\{5\left(5^{n}-1\right) / 4\right\}+\{n(n+1) / 2\}$
$\therefore$ (a) is correct
28. Find the sum to $n$ terms of the series $3+33+333+$
(a) $\frac{5}{27}\left(10^{n+1}-9 n-10\right)$
(b) $\frac{1}{27}\left(10^{n+1}-9 n-10\right)$
(c) $\quad \frac{11}{27}\left(10^{n+1}-9 n-10\right)$
(d) none of these

Sol. Let $S$ denote the required sum.
i.e. $S=3+33+333+$ $\qquad$ to n terms
$=3(1+11+111+$ $\qquad$ to n terms)
$=\frac{3}{9}(9+99+999+\ldots$ to $n$ terms $)$
$=\frac{3}{9}\left\{(10-1)+\left(10^{2}-1\right)+\left(10^{3}-1\right)+\ldots+\left(10^{n-1}\right)\right\}$
$=\frac{3}{9}\left\{\left(10+10^{2}+10^{3}+\ldots .+10^{n}\right)-n\right\}$
$=\frac{3}{9}\left\{10\left(1+10+10^{2}+\ldots+10^{n-1}\right)-n\right\}$
$=\frac{3}{9}\left[\left\{10\left(10^{n}-1\right) /(10-1)\right\}-n\right]$
$=\frac{3}{81}\left(10^{n+1}-10-9 n\right)$
$=\frac{1}{27}\left(10^{n+1}-9 n-10\right)$
$\therefore$ (b) is correct
29. Find the sum of $n$ terms of the series $0.7+0.77+0.777+\ldots$ to $n$ terms
(a) $\frac{5}{81}\left\{9 n-1+10^{-n}\right\}$
(b) $\frac{7}{81}\left\{9 n-1+10^{-n}\right\}$
(c) $\frac{27}{81}\left\{9 n-1+10^{-n}\right\}$
(d) none of these

Sol. Let $S$ denote the required sum.
i.e. $S=0.7+0.77+0.777+\quad$ to $n$ terms
$=7(0.1+0.11+0.111+\ldots$. to $n$ terms $)$
$=\frac{7}{9}(0.9+0.99+0.999+\ldots$ to $n$ terms $)$
$=\frac{7}{9}\left\{(1-1 / 10)+\left(1-1 / 10^{2}\right)+\left(1-1 / 10^{3}\right)+\ldots+\left(1-1 / 10^{n}\right)\right\}$
$=\frac{7}{9}\left(n-\frac{1}{10}\left(1+1 / 10+1 / 10^{2}+\ldots .+1 / 10^{n-1}\right)\right\}$
So $S=\frac{7}{9}\left\{n-\frac{1}{10}\left(1-1 / 10^{n}\right) /(1-1 / 10)\right\}$
$\left.=\frac{7}{9}\left\{n-\left(1-10^{-n}\right) / 9\right)\right\}$
$=\frac{7}{81}\left\{9 n-1+10^{-n}\right\}$
$\therefore$ (b) is correct
30. Evaluate 0.2175 using the sum of an infinite geometric series.
(a) $359 / 1650$
(b) $265 / 1650$
(c) $444 / 1650$
(d) none of these

Sol. $0.2175=0.2175757575$
$0.2175=0.21+0.0075+0.000075+\ldots$.
$=0.21+75\left(1+1 / 10^{2}+1 / 10^{4}+\ldots.\right) / 10^{4}$
$=0.21+75\left\{1 /\left(1-1 / 10^{2}\right\} / 10^{4}\right.$
$=0.21+\left(75 / 10^{4}\right) \times 10^{2} / 99$
$=21 / 100+(3 / 4) \times(1 / 99)$
$=21 / 100+1 / 132$
$=(693+25) / 3300=718 / 3300=359 / 1650$
$\therefore$ (a) is correct
31. Find three numbers in G. $P$ whose sum is 19 and product is 216 .
(a) $9,6,4$
(b)
9, 5, 4
(c) $9,2,4$
(d) none of these

Sol. Let the 3 numbers be $a / r$, $a$, ar.
According to the question $\mathrm{a} / \mathrm{r} \times \mathrm{a} \times \mathrm{ar}=216$
or $a^{3}=6^{3} \Rightarrow \mathrm{a}=6$
So the numbers are $6 / r, 6,6 r$
Again $6 / r+6+6 r=19$
or $\quad 6 / r+6 r=13$
or $\quad 6+6 r^{2}=13 r$
or $\quad 6 r^{2}-13 r+6=0$
or $\quad 6 r^{2}-4 r-9 r+6=0$
or $\quad 2 r(3 r-2)-3(3 r-2)=2$
or $\quad(3 r-2)(2 r-3)=0$ or, $r=2 / 3,3 / 2$
So the numbers are

## CA Foundation

$6 /(2 / 3), 6,6 \times(2 / 3)=9,6,4$
or $\quad 6 /(3 / 2), 6,6 \times(3 / 2)=4,6,9$
$\therefore$ (a) is correct

## HOME WORK-1

1. Divide 144 into three parts which are in AP. and such that the largest is twice the smallest, the smallest of three numbers will be :
(a) 48
(b) 36
(c) 13
(d) 32
[June 2010]
Sol. Let $\mathrm{t}_{1}=\mathrm{a}$ and $\mathrm{cd}=\mathrm{d}$
$\therefore a+a+d+a+2 d=144$
or $3 a+3 d=144$
or $3(a+d)=144$
or $a+d=\frac{144}{3}=48$
$\therefore a+d=48=$ $\qquad$
$\therefore$ Largest $=2 x$ Smallest
$\therefore a+2 d=2 a$
$2 \mathrm{~d}=\mathrm{a}$
$\mathrm{d}=\mathrm{a} / 2$
From (1) a
$a+\frac{a}{2}=48$
Or $\frac{3}{2} a=48 \therefore a=48 \times \frac{2}{3}$
$\therefore a=32$
$\therefore$ (d) is correct
Tricks:- GBC
2. If the sum of $n$ terms of an A.P. is $2 n^{2}+n$. What is the difference between its 10 th term \& 1 st term
(a) 207
(b) 36
(c) 90
(d) 63
[June 2011]
Sol. $S_{n}=2 n^{2}+n$
$\therefore t_{1}=s_{1}=2 \times 1^{2}+1=3$
$s_{2}=2 \times 2^{2}+2=10$
$\therefore d=s_{2}-2 s_{1}=10-2 \times 3=4$
$\therefore t_{10}-t_{1}=a+9 d-a=9 d=9 \times 4$
$=36$
$\therefore$ (b) is correct
3. Geometric mean of $P, p^{2}, p^{3}$ $\qquad$ $p^{n}$ will be
(a) $p^{(n+1)}$
(b) $p^{\left(\frac{1+n}{2}\right)}$
(c) $\mathrm{p} \frac{\mathrm{n}(\mathrm{n}+1)}{2}$
(d) None of the above
[June 2011]
Sol. $G M=\left(p \cdot p^{2} \cdot p^{3} \ldots \ldots . . . . . . . p^{n}\right)^{1 / n}$
$=\left(p^{1+2+3+\ldots \times \cdots+n}\right)^{1 / n}$
$=\left[p \frac{n(n+1)}{2}\right]=p^{(n+1 / 2)}$
Tricks :- Put $\mathrm{n}=3$
$G M=\left(p \cdot p^{2}, p^{3}\right)^{1 / 3}=p^{2}$
For (a) $G M=p^{3+1} \neq p^{2}$
(b) $G M=p \frac{1+3}{2}=p^{2}$
$\therefore$ (b) is correct.
4. Find the number whose arithmetic mean is 12.5 and geometric mean is 10 .
(a) 20 and 5
(b) 10 and 5
(c) 5 and 4
(d) None of these
[Dec. 2011]
Sol. Tricks:- Go by choices
For (a) AM $=\frac{20+5}{2}=12.5$
and $\mathrm{GM}=\sqrt{20 \times 5}=10$
$\therefore 20 \& 5$ satisfy both given condition in qts.
$\therefore$ (a) is correct.
5. If sum 3 arithmetic mean between "a" and 22 is 42 , then " $\mathrm{a} "=$ $\qquad$
(a) 14
(b) 11
(c) 10
(d) 6
[Dec. 2011]
Sol. Tricks:- It $A_{1} ; A_{2} ; A_{3}$; $\qquad$ ;An are "n" AMS
$A_{1}+A_{2}+A_{3}+\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots+A_{n}=n\left(\frac{a+b}{2}\right)$
$=n .(A M$ of $a$ and $b)$
$\therefore 3\left(\frac{a+22}{2}\right)=42 \therefore a=6$
$\therefore$ (d) is correct.
6. If each month ₹100 increases in any sum then find out the total sum after 10 months, if the sum of first month is ₹2,000.
(a) ₹ 24,500
(b) ₹ 24,000
(c) ₹ 50,000
(d) ₹ 60,000
[Dec. 2011]
Sol. Sum $=\frac{10}{2}[2 \times 2000+(10-1) \cdot 100]$
$=₹ 24,500$.
$\therefore$ (a) is correct.
7. $8^{\text {th }}$ term of an A.P is 15 , then sum of its 15 terms is
(a) 15
(b) 0
(c) 225
(d) $225 / 2$
[June 2012]
Sol. $t_{8}=a+7 d=15$
$S_{15}=\frac{15}{2}[2 a+(15-1) d]=\frac{15}{2} \times 2(a+7 d)$
$=15 \times 15=225$
$\therefore$ (c) is correct.
8. Find the sum of the infinite terms $2, \frac{4}{y} \frac{8}{y^{2}}, \frac{16}{y^{3}} \ldots . . . . . . . .$. ; If $y>2$
(a) $\frac{2 y}{y-2}$
(b) $\frac{4 y}{y-2}$
(c) $\frac{3 y}{y-2}$
(d) None of these
[June 2012]
Sol. $s=\frac{a}{1-r}=\frac{2}{1-\frac{2}{y}}=\frac{2 y}{y-2}$
$\therefore$ (a) is correct.
9. The 4th term of an A.P. is three times the first and the 7th term exceeds twice the third term by 1 . Find the first term 'a' and common difference'd'.
(a) $a=3, d=2$
(b) $\quad a=4, d=3$
(c) $a=5, d=4$
(d) $\quad a=6, d=5$
[June 2012]
Sol. $\mathrm{t}_{4}=3 \mathrm{t}_{1} \Rightarrow \mathrm{a}+3 \mathrm{~d}=3 \mathrm{a} \therefore 2 \mathrm{a}=3 \mathrm{~d} ; \mathrm{a}=\frac{3 \mathrm{~d}}{2}$
$\therefore t_{7}=2 t_{3}+1$
or $a+6 d=2(a+2 d)+1$
or $a+6 d=2 a+4 d+1$
or $2 d-a=1$
or $2 d-\frac{3}{2} d=1 \Rightarrow \frac{d}{2}=1: . d=2$
and $a=\frac{3}{2} \times 2=3$
Tricks :- Go by choices
$\therefore$ (a) is correct.
10. In an A.P., if common difference is 2 , Sum of n terms is 49 , 7 th term is 13 then $\mathrm{n}=$ $\qquad$
(a) 0
(b) 5
(c) 7
(d) 13
[Dec. 2012]
Sol. $t_{7}=a+6 \times 2=13 \therefore a=1$
$s_{n}=\frac{n}{2}[2 \times 1+(n-1) \cdot 2]=49$
or $\frac{n}{2} \cdot 2[1+(n-1) \cdot 2]=49$
or $n^{2}=49 \therefore n=7$
$\therefore$ (c) is correct.
11. The first term of a GP. When second term is 2 and sum of in term is 8 will be
(a) 6
(b) 3
(c) 4
(d) 1
[Dec. 2012]
Sol. $t_{2}=a r=2 \Rightarrow r=\frac{2}{a}$
$S_{\infty}=\frac{a}{1-r}=8$
Or $a=8(1-r)$
or $a=8\left(1-\frac{2}{a}\right)$
or $a^{2}=8(a-2)$
or $a^{2}-8 a+16=0$
or $(a-4)^{2}=0 \Rightarrow a=4$
Tricks :- Go by choices
For (c) $4 r=2 \therefore r=\frac{1}{2}$
$S=\frac{9}{1-r}=\frac{4}{1-1 / 2}=8$ (Which is correct)
$\therefore$ (c) is correct.
12. If the sum of $n$ terms of an A.P be $2 n^{2}+5 n$, then its ' $n{ }^{\text {th' }}$ term is
(a) $4 \mathrm{n}-2$
(b) $3 n-4$
(c) $4 \mathrm{n}+3$
(d) $3 n+4$
[Dec. 2012]

Sol. $\therefore S_{n}=2 n^{2}+5 n$
$\therefore S_{1}=t_{1}=2 \times 1^{2}+5 \times 1=7=a$
$\mathrm{d}=S_{2}-2 S_{1}$
$=2 \times 2^{2}+5 \times 2-2 \times 7=4$
$t_{n}=a+(n-1) d=7+(n-1) 4=4 n+3$
Tricks :- Go by choices
For (a) $S_{1}=t_{1}=4 \times 1-2=2 \neq 7$
(c) $t_{1}=4 \times 1+3=7$
$t_{2}=4 \times 2+3=11$
$s_{2}=t_{1}+t_{2}=7+11=18$
and $S_{2}=2 \times 2^{2}+5 \times 2=18$
$\therefore$ (c) Satisfies it
$\therefore$ (c) is correct.
13. In an A.P. if $s_{n}=3 n^{2}-n$ and its common difference is 6 then first term is $\qquad$
(a) 2
(b) 3
(c) 4
(d) 6
[June 2013]
Sol. $S_{n}=3 n^{2}-n$
$S_{1}=3 \times 1^{2}-1=2=t_{1}$
$\therefore 1$ st term $=2$
14. In an $A$. $P$ if the sum of 4 th \& 12th term is 8 then sum of first 15 term is $\qquad$
(a) 60
(b) 120
(c) 110
(d) 150
[June 2013]
Sol. Given, $t_{4}+t_{12}=8$
or $a+3 d+1+11 d=8$
or $2 a+14 d=8$
$\therefore \mathrm{s}_{15}=\frac{15}{2}[2 \mathrm{a}+(15-1) \mathrm{d}]$
$=\frac{15}{2} \times 8=60$
$\therefore$ (a) is correct
15. There are ' $n$ ' AMs between 7 \& 71 and 5th AM is 27 then $' n '=$
(a) 15
(b) 16
(c) 17
(d) 18
[June 2013]

Sol. c.d $=\frac{b-a}{n+1}$ (Tricks)
$=\frac{71-7}{n+1}=\frac{64}{n+1}$
$A_{5}=a+5 d$ (Tricks)
$=7+5 \times \frac{64}{n+1}=27$
or $\frac{5 \times 64}{n+1}=20$
or $20 n+20=320$
or $20 n=300 \therefore n=15$
$\therefore(a)$ is correct
16. An AP has 13 terms whose sum is 143 . The third term is 5 , then first term is
(a) 4
(b) 7
(c) 9
(d) 2
[Dec. 2013]
Sol. $\therefore t_{3}=a+2 d=5$ $\qquad$
$\therefore 2 d=5-a$
$s_{13}=\frac{13}{2}[2 a+(13-1) d]=143$
or $2 a+12 d=\frac{143 \times 2}{13}=22$
or $a+6 d=11$
or $a+3 \times 2 d=11$
or $a+3(5-a)=11$
or $a+15-3 a=11$
or $4=2 a \therefore a=2$
Tricks :- Go by choices
[Solve mentally by calculator]
$\therefore$ (d) is correct
17. GM of $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}, \mathrm{d}$ is 3 then GM of $\frac{1}{a}, \frac{1}{b}, \frac{1}{c}, \frac{1}{d}$ is
(a) $\frac{1}{3}$
(b) 3
(c) $\frac{1}{81}$
(d) 81
[Dec. 2013]

Sol. $\mathrm{G}=3(a b c d)^{1 / 4}$ $\qquad$ (1)

New GM $=\left(\frac{1}{a}, \frac{1}{b}, \frac{1}{c}, \frac{1}{d}\right)^{1 / 4}=\frac{1}{3}$
Tricks :- GM of $a, b, c, d=3$
GM of their Reciprocals $=\frac{1}{3}$
$\therefore$ (a) is correct
18. The value of $1^{3}+2^{3}+3^{3}+$ $\qquad$ $+m^{3}$ is equal to
(a) $\left[\frac{m(m+1)}{2}\right]^{3}$
(b) $\frac{m(m+1)(2 m+1)}{6}$
(c) $\left[\frac{m(m+1)}{2}\right]^{2}$
(d) None
[June 2014]
Sol. Formula $=\left\{\frac{m(m+1)}{2}\right\}^{2}$
$\therefore$ (c) is correct
19. The sum of the infinite GP $1+\frac{1}{3}+\frac{1}{9}+\frac{1}{27}+\ldots \ldots . . . . \infty$ is equal to
(a) 1.95
(b) 1.5
(c) 1.75
(d) None
[June 2014]
Sol. $S_{\infty}=\frac{a}{1-r}=\frac{1}{1-\frac{1}{3}}=\frac{3}{2}=1.5$
$\therefore$ (b) is correct
20. The sum of $m$ terms of the series is $1+11+111+\ldots .$. is equal to
(a) $\frac{1}{81}\left[10^{m+1}-9 m-10\right]$
(b) $\frac{1}{2}\left[10^{m+1}-9 m-10\right]$
(c) $\left[10^{m+1}-9 m-10\right]$
(d) None of these

Sol. Tricks :- Go by choices
For (a) put $m=1$; we get
$s=\frac{1}{81}\left[10^{1+1}-9 \times 1-10\right]=1=1$ st term
Put $\mathrm{m}-2 ; \mathrm{S}=\frac{1}{81}\left[19^{2+1}-9 \times 2-10\right]=12$
$=1+11=$ Sum of 1 st 2 terms
$\therefore$ (a) is correct
21. If the sum of first ' $n$ ' terms of an A.P is $6 n^{2}+6 n$, then the fourth term of the series:
(a) 120
(b) 72
(c) 48
(d) 24
[Dec. 2014]
Sol. $S_{n}=$ Sum of 1 st $n$ terms of as AP.
$=6 n^{2}+6 n$
$\mathrm{a}=\mathrm{t}_{1}=\mathrm{s}_{1}=6 \times 1^{2}+6 \times 1=12$
$s_{2}=6 \times 2^{2}+6 \times 2=36$
$c, d=d=s_{2}-2 s_{1}=36-2 \times 12=12$
$\therefore t_{4}=a+(4-1) d=12+3 \times 12=48$
$\therefore$ (c) is correct
22. If $S_{n}=n^{2} p$ and $S_{m}=m^{2} p ;(m \neq n)$ is the sum of A.P., then $S_{p}=$ $\qquad$
(a) $\mathrm{p}^{2}$
(b) $\mathrm{p}^{3}$
(c) $2 p^{3}$
(d) $p^{4}$
[Dec. 2014]
Sol. $\therefore s_{n}=n^{2} p$
$s_{m}=m^{2} p$
$\therefore s_{p}=p^{2} . p=p^{3}$
$\therefore(b)$ is correct
23. If $\mathrm{x}, \mathrm{y}, \mathrm{z}$ are the terms in GP then the terms $x^{2}+y^{2}, x y+y z, y^{2}+z^{2}$ are in:
(a) A.P
(b) GP
(c) H.P
(d) None of these
[Dec. 2014]
Sol. $\therefore x ; y ; z$ are in G.P
Tricks:- Let $x=1 ; y=2 ; z=4$ make a GP
$x^{2}+y^{2}=1^{2}+2^{2}=5$
$x y+y z=1 \times 2+2 \times 4=10$
$y^{2}+z^{2}=2^{2}+4^{2}=20$
$\therefore x^{2}+y^{2} ; x y+y z ; y^{2}+z^{2}=$
$5,10,20 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ clearly are in G.P.
$\therefore(b)$ is correct
24. The sum of $n$ terms of an AP is $3 n^{2}+5 n$, which last term is 164 .
(a) 25
(b) 27
(c) 29
(d) 31
[Dec. 2015]
Sol. $\quad S_{n}=3 n^{2}+5 n$
$a=t_{1}=S_{1}=3 \times 1^{2}+5 \times 1=8$
$S_{2}=3 \times 2^{2}+5 \times 2=22$
$d=S_{2}-2 S_{1}=22-2 \times 8=6$
$n=\frac{t_{n}-a}{d}+1=\frac{164-8}{6}+1=27$
$\therefore$ (b) is correct
25. Three No's $a, b, c$ are in A.P find $a-b+c$
(a) a
(b) $-b$
(c) b
(d) c
[Dec. 2015]
Sol. let $\mathrm{a}=1 ; \mathrm{b}=2 ; \mathrm{c}=3$ makes an A.P.
$\therefore a-b+c=1-2+3=2=b$.
$\therefore$ (c) is correct
26. Find the numbers whose GM is 5 and AM is 7.5 :
(a) 12 and 13
(b) 13.09 and 1.91
(c) 14 and 11
(d) 17 and 19
[Dec. 2015]
Sol. Tricks: Go by Choices
$\mathrm{GM}=\sqrt{13.09 \times 1.51}=5$. (approx.)
$\mathrm{AM}=\frac{13.09+1.91}{2}=7.5$
$\therefore$ (b) is correct
27. If $\frac{1}{b+c}+\frac{1}{c+a}+\frac{1}{a+b}$ in Arithmetic Progression then $a^{2}, b^{2}, c^{2}$ are in $\qquad$ .
(a) Arithmetic Progression
(b) Geometric Progression
(c) Both A.P \& GP
(d) None of these
[June 2016]

Sol. Tricks:- $a^{2}, b^{2}, c^{2}$ are in AP.
$a=1, b=5, c=7$ Make it in AP
let
$\therefore \frac{1}{b+c}, \frac{1}{c+a}, \frac{1}{a+b}$ in AP
$\frac{1}{5+7}, \frac{1}{7+1}, \frac{1}{1+5}$
$\left[\frac{1}{12}, \frac{1}{8}, \frac{1}{6}\right] \times 24$
2, 3, 4 is also in AP.
$\therefore$ Our assumption is correct.
$\therefore$ (b) is correct
28. 2.353535 $=2.35$
(a) $\frac{233}{99}$
(b) $\frac{234}{99}$
(c) $\frac{232}{99}$
(d) None
[Dec. 2016]
Sol. Tricks: Go by choices [use calculator]
Divide 233 by 99 we get 2.3535...
$\therefore$ (a) is correct
29. The number of terms of the series needed for the sum of the series $50+45+40+$
$\qquad$ becomes zero
(a) 22
(b) 21
(c) 20
(d) None
[Dec. 2016]
Sol. Tricks: Go by choices
Let (b) is correct.
$S_{21}=\frac{21}{2}[2 \times 50+(21-1) \times(-5)]$
$=0$
$\therefore$ (b) is correct.
30. A person received the salary for the $1^{\text {st }}$ year is $₹ 5,00,000$ per year and he received an increment of ₹ 15,000 per year then the sum of the salary he takes in 10 years
(a) ₹ $56,75,000$
(b) ₹ $72,75,000$
(c) ₹ $63,75,000$
(d) None of these
[Dec. 2016]

Sol. $\quad S_{10}=\frac{10}{2}[2 \times 5,00,000+(10-1) \times 15000]$
$=₹ 56,75,000$.
$\therefore$ (a) is correct.
31. Find the sum of all natural numbers between 100 and 1000 which are divisible by 11 is:
(a) 44,550
(b) 66,770
(c) 55,440
(d) 33,440
[Dec. 2017]
Sol. Series
$S=110+121+132+$ $\qquad$ +990
$n=\frac{1-a}{d}+1=\frac{990-110}{11}+1=81$
$S=\frac{n}{2}(a+1)=\frac{81}{2}(110+990)=44.550$
$\therefore$ (a) is correct.
32. If pth, qth, rth terms of a GP. be $a, b, c$ respectively, then $(q-r) \log a+(r-p) \log b+(p-q)$ $\log \mathrm{c}=$
(a) 0
(b) 1
(c) 2
(d) None
[June 2018]
Sol. Tricks: It is in cyclic order.
$\therefore$ (a) is correct.
33. If $a, b, c, d$ are in GP then $(b-c)^{2}+(c+a)^{2}+(d-b)^{2}=$ ?
(a) $(a-b)^{2}$
(b) $(a-d)^{2}$
(c) $(c-d)^{2}$
(d) 0
[June 2018]
Sol. a, b, c, d $\rightarrow$ in GP
let $a=1 ; b=2 ; c=4 ; d=8$ in
$\therefore(b-c)^{2}+(c-a)^{2}+(d-b)^{2}$
$=(2-4)^{2}+(4-1)^{2}+(8-2)^{2}$
$=4+9+36=49=7^{2}$
GBC
For (b) $(a-d)^{2}=(1-8)^{2}=7^{2}=4$
$\therefore$ (b) is correct
34. If the $n$th term of a series, $a_{n}=3^{n}-2^{n}$ then $S_{n}=$ ?
(a) $\frac{3}{2}\left(3^{n}-1\right)+1(n+1)$
(b) $\frac{3}{2}\left(3^{n}+1\right)-1(n+1)$
(c) $\frac{3}{2}\left(3^{n}-1\right)-n(n+1)$
(d) $\frac{3}{2}\left(3^{n}+1\right)-1(n-1)$

Sol. $\because a_{n}=3^{n}-2^{n}$
$a_{1}=3^{1}-2^{1}=1$
$a_{2}=3^{2}-2^{2}=5$
$s_{2}=a_{1}+a_{2}=1+5=6$
Tricks: Go by choices (GBC)
for (c) let
$s_{n}=\frac{3}{2}\left(3^{n}-1\right)-n(n+1)$
$s_{1}=\frac{3}{2}\left(3^{1}-1\right)-1(1+1)=\frac{3}{2} 2-2=1=a_{1}($ True $)$
Now $s_{n}=\frac{3}{2}\left(3^{2}-1\right)-2(2+1)$
$=\frac{3}{2} \times 8-6=12-6=6=a_{1}+a_{2}$ (True)
$\therefore$ (c) is correct
35. A person pays Rs. 975 in monthly instalments, each instalment is less than former by Rs. 5 . The amount of 1st instalment is ₹100. In what time will be entire amount be paid?
(a) 26 months
(b) 15 months
(c) Both (a) \& (b)
(d) 18 months
[May 2018]
Sol. Tricks:- Go by choices (GBC)
Series
$S=100+9590+\ldots .$. to $n$ months (let)
$=975$.
1st check for $\mathrm{n}=15$ months
$S=\frac{15}{2}[2 \times 100+(15-1)-(-5)]$
If loan is paid off in $\mathrm{n}=15$ months, then no need of other instalments.
$\therefore$ (b) is correct.
36. If the sum of $n$ terms of an AP is (3n-n) and its common difference is 6 , then its first term is:
(a) 3
(b) 2
(c) 4
(d) 1
[May 2018]
Sol. $S_{n}=3 n^{2}-n$
Tricks:-
$\therefore \mathrm{t}_{1}=\mathrm{S}_{1}=3 \times 1^{2}-1=2$
$=$ sum of 1 st 1 term.
$\therefore$ (b) is correct.
37. Insert two arithmetic means between 68 and 260.
(a) 132, 196
(b) 130,194
(c) 70,258
(d) None
[May 2018]
Sol. Tricks:-
Go by choices
(a) 68; 132; 196; 260 are in AP.

Hence; 132; 196 are A.Ms. b/w 68 and 260.
$\therefore$ (a) is correct.
38. If the $P^{\text {th }}$ term of an A.P. is ' $q$ ' and the $q^{\text {th }}$ term is ' $p$ ', then its $r^{\text {th }}$ term is
(a) $p+q+r$
(b) $p+q-r$
(c) $p-q-r$
(d) $\mathrm{p}+\mathrm{q}$
[Nov. 2018]
Sol. Tricks:-
c. $d=\frac{q-p}{p-q}=\frac{(p-q)}{p-q}=-1$
$\therefore \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{r}}=\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{p}}+(\mathrm{r}-\mathrm{p}) \mathrm{d}$
$=q+(r-p) \cdot(-1)$
$=q+p-r$
39. The $3^{\text {rd }}$ term of a GP. is $\frac{2}{3}$ and the $6^{\text {th }}$ term is $\frac{2}{81}$, then the $1^{\text {st }}$ term is
(a) 2
(b) 6
(c) 9
(d) $\frac{1}{3}$
[Nov. 2018]
Sol. $\mathrm{t}_{3}=\mathrm{ar}^{2}=\frac{2}{3} ; \mathrm{t}_{6}=\mathrm{ar}^{5}=\frac{2}{81}$
or $\operatorname{ar}^{2} \mathrm{r}^{3}=\frac{2}{81}$
or $\frac{2}{3} r^{3}=\frac{2}{81} \Rightarrow r^{3}=\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^{3}$
$\therefore \mathrm{ar}^{2}=\frac{2}{3}$
or a. $\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^{2}=\frac{2}{3}$
or $a=6$
$\therefore$ (b) is correct.
40. The sum of the series $-8,-6,-4, \ldots n$ terms is 52 . The number of terms $n$ is
(a) 10
(b) 11
(c) 13
(d) 12

Sol. Series $S=-8-6-4 \ldots \ldots \ldots .$. to $n$ terms
first term-=-8; c. $d=d=2$
Tricks :- Go by choices (Use calculator)
$\therefore$ option (c)
$\mathrm{S}_{13}=\frac{13}{2}[2 \times(-8)+(13-1) \times 2]=52$
41. The value of $K$, for which the terms $7 K+3,4 K-5,2 K+10$ are in A.P., is
(a) -13
(b) -23
(c) 13
(d) 23
[Nov. 2018]
Sol. Formula $2 \mathrm{~A}=\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b}$
$\therefore 2(4 k-5)=7 k+3+2 k+10$
Or $8 k-10=9 k+13$
Or $k=-23$
$\therefore$ (b) is correct.
42. The ratio of sum of $n$ terms of the two AP's is $(n+1)$ then the ratio of their $m^{\text {th }}$ terms is
(a) $(m+1): 2 m$
(b) $(m+1):(m-1)$
(c) $(2 m-1):(m+1)$
(d) $m:(m-1)$
[June 2019]
Sol. Given that
$\frac{S_{n}^{1}}{S_{n}^{11}}=\frac{n+1}{n-1}$
Tricks:-
To find the ratio of $r^{\text {th }}$ term;
put $n=2 r-1$
$\therefore$ Put $\mathrm{n}=2 \mathrm{~m}-1$
Ratio of $\mathrm{m}^{\text {th }}$ term
$=\frac{2 m-1+1}{2 m-1-1}=\frac{2 m}{2 m-2}$
$=\frac{2 m}{(2 m-2)}=\frac{m}{m-1}$
$\therefore$ (d) is correct.
43. In a G.P. if the fourth term is ' 3 ' then the product of first seven terms is
(a) $3^{5}$
(b) $3^{7}$
(c) $3^{6}$
(d) $3^{8}$
[June 2019]

Sol. Tricks:-
Product of 1st (2r-1) terms of a
G.P $=()_{r}{ }^{2 r-1}$
$\therefore t_{4}=3$
So; Product of 1 st $2 \times 4-1=7$ terms
$=\left(t_{r}\right)^{2 \times 4-1}=3^{7}$
$\therefore$ (b) is correct.
Details:-
$\therefore$ Product of 1 st 7 terms
$=$ a.ar.ar ${ }^{2} \cdot a r^{3}$ .$a r^{6}$
$=a^{7} \cdot r^{1+2+3+\ldots \ldots+6}$
$=a^{7} \cdot r^{\frac{6}{2}(6+1)}=a^{7} \cdot r^{21}$
$=\left(a r^{3}\right)^{7}=3^{7}$
44. If $2+6+10+14+18+\ldots .+x=882$ then the value of $x$
(a) 78
(b) 80
(c) 82
(d) 86
[June 2019]
Sol. S $=2+6+10+14$ $\qquad$ $+x($ to n terms $)=882$
$\therefore \frac{n}{2}[2+x]=882$
Where $\mathrm{x}=$ Last term
Last term $=x=2+(n-1) \times 4$
$x=4 n-2$
or $4 n=x+2$
or $n=\frac{x+2}{4}$
From (1); we get
$\frac{(x+2)}{4 \times 2}(x+2)=882$
or $(x+2)^{2}=8 \times 882=84^{2}$
$\therefore x+2=84 \Rightarrow x=82$
Tricks:-
Let $t_{n}=x$
or $2+(n-1)-4=x$
or $4 n-2=x$
or $n \frac{x+2}{4}$
For GBC
(c) ) If $x=82 \Rightarrow n=\frac{82+2}{4}=21$
$\therefore S=\frac{n}{2}(a+1)=\frac{21}{2}(2+x)$
$=\frac{21}{2}(2+82)=882$
$\therefore$ (c) is correct.
45. If $y=1+x+x^{2}+$ $\qquad$ $\infty$ then $\mathrm{x}=$
(a) $\frac{y-1}{y}$
(b) $\frac{y+1}{y}$
(c) $\frac{y}{y+1}$
(d) $\frac{y}{y-1}$
[June 2019]
Sol. $y=1+x+x^{2}+$ $\qquad$ $\infty$ are in G.P
$\therefore y=\frac{1}{1-x}$ Where c.r $=x$
or $1-x=\frac{1}{y}$
or $x=1-\frac{1}{y}=\frac{y-1}{y}$
$x=1-\frac{1}{y}=\frac{y-1}{y} .\left[\therefore \mathrm{S}_{\infty}=\frac{a}{1-r}\right]$
$\therefore$ (a) is correct.
46. In the series $25,5,1, \ldots .1 / 3125$ which term is $1 / 3125$ ?
(a) 8th term
(b) 9th term
(c) 15th term
(d) None of these
[Dec. 2019]
Sol. Let
$\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{n}}=\frac{1}{3125}$.
$\therefore 25 .\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)^{n-1}=\frac{1}{5^{5}}$
or $5^{2} \cdot \frac{1}{5^{n-1}}=\frac{1}{5^{5}}$
or $5^{n-1}=5^{7} \Rightarrow n-1=7$
$\therefore \mathrm{n}=8$
$\therefore$ (a) is correct.
47. The sum of five terms of $A P$ is 75 find the 3 rd term is.
(a) 20
(b) 30
(c) 15
(d) None of these [Dec. 2019]

Sol. $\mathrm{t}_{3}=a+(3-1) d=a+2 d$.
$\mathrm{S}_{5}=\frac{5}{2}[2 a+(5-1) d]=75$
or $\frac{5}{22} \cdot \not 2[a+2 d]=75$
or $a+2 d=\frac{75}{5}=15$
So, $\mathrm{t}_{3}=15$.
$\therefore$ (c) is correct.
48. $(c+a-b) / b,(a+b-c) / c,(b+c-a) / a$ are in $A P$ then $a, b, c$ are in
(a) AP
(b) GP
(c) HP
(d) None of these [Dec. 2019]
Sol. Adding 2 to each term; we get
$\frac{c+a-b}{b}+2 ; \frac{c+b-c}{c}+2 ; \frac{b+c-a}{a}+2$
are also in AP
$\Rightarrow \frac{a+b+c}{b} ; \frac{a+b+c}{c} ; \frac{a+b+c}{a}$
are in AP
Dividing all terms by $(a+b+c)$; we get
$\frac{1}{b}, \frac{1}{c} ; \frac{1}{a}$ are also in AP.
$\Rightarrow b ; c$; a are in HP.
OR a, c; b are in HP.
but a; b; c are not in HP.
$\therefore$ (d) is correct.
49. The 20th term of arithmetic progression whose $6^{\text {th }}$ term is 38 and $10^{\text {th }}$ term is 66 is. $\qquad$
(a) 136
(b) 118
(c) 178
(d) 210
[Dec. 2020]

## Sol. Tricks

Common difference
$=d=\frac{t_{10}-t_{6}}{10-6}$
$=\frac{66-38}{4}=7$
Tricks
$t_{20}=a+19 d$
$=[a+(6-1) d]+14 d$
$=38+14 \times 7$
$=136$
$\therefore$ (a) is correct.
50. Three numbers in G.P with their sum is 130 and their product is 27,000 are $\qquad$
(a) $90,30,10$
(b) $10,30,90$
(c) (a) \& (b) Both
(d) 10,20,30
[Dec. 2020]
Sol. Tricks: GBC (Go by choices)

* (a) \& (b) both follow G.P.
* sum of terms $=90+30+10=130$ (also follows)
* Their product $=90 \times 30 \times 10=27000 /-$

Which is also satisfied
$\therefore$ option (c) is correct.
51. Divide 69 into 3 parts which are in A.P and are such that the product of first two parts is 460
(a) $20,23,26$
(b) $21,23,25$
(c) $19,23,27$
(d) $22,23,24$
[Dec. 2020]
Sol. Tricks: GBC (Go by choices)

* All options are in A.P.
* Only in option (a)

Product of 1st two terms
$=20 \times 23=460$ (True)
$\therefore$ (a) is correct
52. The nth terms of the series $3+7+13+21+31+\ldots \ldots$. is
(a) $4 \mathrm{n}-1$
(b) $n^{2}+2 n$
(c) $\mathrm{n}^{2}+\mathrm{n}+1$
(d) $\mathrm{n}^{3}+2$
[Jan. 2021]

Sol. ricks
In such type of Questions always find answer by GBC (Go by choices).
For $n=1 \Rightarrow t_{1}=3$
for $n=2 \Rightarrow t_{2}=7$
and $n=3 \Rightarrow t_{3}=13$
Putting $n=1$ in all options, we get $t_{1}=3$
So, Here, we cannot decide any option.
Now putting $\mathrm{n}=2$ in all options we get in
(a) $\mathrm{t}_{2}=4 \times 2-1=7=\mathrm{t}_{2}$ (True)
(b) $t_{2}=2^{2}+2 \times 2=8 \neq t_{2}$ (False)
(c) $\mathrm{t}_{2}=2^{2}+2+1=7=\mathrm{t}_{2}$ (True)
(d) $\mathrm{t}_{2}=2^{3}+2=10 \neq \mathrm{t}_{2}$ (False)

Hence, we conclude that option (a) or (c) should be answer. (Both same)
So check for $\mathrm{n}=3$ in (a) \& (c); we get
(a) $\mathrm{t}_{3}=4 \times 3-1-11 \neq 13=\mathrm{t}_{3}$ (False)
(c) $\mathrm{t}_{3}=3^{2}+3+1=13=\mathrm{t}_{3}$ (True)
$\therefore$ (c) should be correct.
53. In a geometric progression the 3rd and 6th terms are respectively 1 and $-1 / 8$. The first term (a) and common ratio are respectively.
(a) 4 and $\frac{1}{2}$
(b) 4 and $\frac{-1}{4}$
(c) 4 and $\frac{-1}{2}$
(d) 4 and $\frac{1}{4}$
[Jan. 2021]
Sol. Tricks GBC [Go by choices]
From (a) $t_{3}=, a r^{3-1}=4\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{2}=1$ (True)
and $\mathrm{t}_{6}=, \mathrm{ar}^{6-1}=\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{5}=\frac{1}{8} \neq \frac{1}{8}$ (False)
So (a) is False
(b) $t_{3}=a r^{2}=4\left(-\frac{1}{4}\right)^{2}=4 \frac{1}{16}=\frac{1}{4} \neq 1$
(It is also False)
(c) $\mathrm{t}_{3}=\mathrm{ar}^{2}=4\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)^{2}=4 \frac{1}{4}=1$ (True)
$t_{6}=, a r^{5}=4\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)^{5}=4\left(-\frac{1}{32}\right)=-\frac{1}{8}$ (True)
$\therefore$ (c) is correct
54. The number of terms of the series: $5+7+9+\ldots$ must be taken so that the sum may be 480
(a) 20
(b) 10
(c) 15
(d) 25
[July 2021]
Sol. Let $S=5+7+9+\ldots$ to $" n "$ terms $=480$
Tricks: Go by choices (GBC)
For (a) at $\mathrm{n}=20$
$S=\frac{20}{2}[2 \times 5+(20-1) \cdot 2]$
$=10(10+38=480)$ (True)
$\therefore(a)$ is correct
55. If the sum of ' $n$ ' terms of an AP (Arithmetic Progression) is $2 n^{2}$, the fifth term is $\qquad$
(a) 20
(b) 50
(c) 18
(d) 25

Sol. $\mathrm{Qt}_{5} \mathrm{~S}_{5}, \mathrm{~S}_{4}$ [i.e. sum of 1 st 5 terms sum of 1 st 4 terms]
$=2 \times 5^{2}-2 \times 4^{2}$
$=50-32=18$
$\therefore$ (c) is correct
56. The sum of square of any real positive quantities and its reciprocal is never less that
(a) 1
(b) 2
(c) 3
(d) 4
[July 2021]
Sol. Let a positive no. $=x$
From question,
Two nos. are $x^{2} \& \frac{1}{x^{2}}$
Its Arithmetic mean
$=\mathrm{A}=\frac{x^{2}+\frac{1}{x^{2}}}{2}$
and Its Geometric mean
$\mathrm{G}=\sqrt{x^{2} \frac{1}{x^{2}}}=\sqrt{1}=1$
We know that
$\mathrm{A} \geq \mathrm{G}$
or $\frac{x^{2}+\frac{1}{x^{2}}}{2} \geq 1$
or $\mathrm{x}^{2}+\frac{1}{x^{2}} \geq 2$
Minimum value of $x^{2}+\frac{1}{x^{2}}$ is 2
$\therefore$ (b) is correct
57. The sum of series $7+14+21+\ldots$. to 17 th term is:
(a) 1071
(b) 971
(c) 1171
(d) 1271
[Dec. 2021]

Sol. S=7+14+21... to 17 terms
$=7[1+2+3 \ldots$ to 17 terms $]$
$=7 . \frac{17(17+1)}{2}=1071$
$[\because 1+2+3+\ldots .$. to $n$ terms $]$
$=\frac{n(n+1)}{2}$
$\therefore$ (a) is correct
58. The sum of first $n$ terms of an AP is $3 n^{2}+5 n$. The series is:
(a) $8,14,20,26$.
(b) $8,22,42,68, \ldots$
(c) $22,68,114, \ldots$
(d) $8,14,28,44, \ldots$
[Dec. 2021]

Sol. $\therefore \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{n}}=3 n^{2}+5 n$
$S_{1}=3 \times 1^{2}+5 \times 1=8$
$\mathrm{S}_{2}=3 \times 2^{2}+5 \times 2=22$
$S_{3}=3 \times 3^{2}+5 \times 3=42$
GBC
(A)
$\mathrm{S}_{1}=8$ (True)
$\mathrm{S}_{2}=8+14=22$ (True)
$\mathrm{S}_{3}=8+14+20=42$ (True)
$\therefore$ (a) is correct.
Details
$a=t_{1},=S_{1}=3 \times 1^{2}+5 \times 1=8$
$\mathrm{S}_{2}=3 \times 2^{2}+5 \times 2=22$
c. $\mathrm{d}=\mathrm{d}=\mathrm{S}_{2}-2 \mathrm{~S}_{1},=22-2 \times 8=6$
$\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{n}}=\mathrm{a}+(\mathrm{n}-1) \mathrm{d}$
$=8+(n-1) \cdot 6=8+6 n-6=6 n+2$
$\mathrm{t}_{1}=6 \times 1+2=8$
$\mathrm{t}_{2}=6 \times 2+2=14$
$\mathrm{t}_{3}=6 \times 3+2=20$
$\therefore$ (a) is correct
59. The largest value of n for which $\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{2^{2}}+\ldots . \frac{1}{2^{n}}<0.998$ is $\qquad$ .
(a) 9
(b) 6
(c) 7
(d) 8
[Dec. 2021]
Sol. $\mathrm{S}=\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{2^{2}}+\frac{1}{2^{3}}+\ldots .+\frac{1}{2^{n}}<0.998$
$\mathrm{S}=\frac{\frac{1}{2}\left[1-(1 / 2)^{n}\right]}{1-1 / 2}=\frac{\frac{1}{2}\left[1-\frac{1}{2^{n}}\right]}{1 / 2}<0.998$
$=1-\frac{1}{2^{n}}<0.998$
or $1-0.998<\frac{1}{2^{n}}$
or $0.002<2^{-n}$
Calculator Trick
Press $2 \div$ button = button 9 times

$$
\begin{aligned}
= & 0.00195 \\
& (\text { Makes True) }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\therefore \mathrm{n}=9
$$

$\therefore$ (a) is correct
60. If the nth term of the arithmetic progression $9,7,5 \ldots$ is same as the nth term of the arithmetic progression 15, 12, $9 \ldots$, then n will be
(a) 7
(b) 9
(c) 15
(d) 11
[June 2022]
Sol. $t_{n}$ of $1^{\text {st }} A P=t_{n}$ of $2^{\text {nd }} A P$
$\therefore 9+(n-1)(-2)=15+(n-1)(-3)$
or; $9-2 n+2=15-3 n+3$
or $3 n-2 n=18-11$
or $n=7$
$\therefore$ (a) is correct
61. In a geometric progression, the second term is 12 and the sixth term is 192. Find the $11^{\text {th }}$ term.
(a) 3,072
(b) 1,536
(c) 12,288
(d) 6,144

## Sol.Given

$\mathrm{t}_{2}=\mathrm{ar}=12$
$\mathrm{t}_{6}=\mathrm{ar}^{5}=192$.
Eqn. (2) $\div(1)$; we get
$\frac{t_{6}}{t_{2}}=\frac{a r^{5}}{a r}=\frac{192}{12}$
Or; $r^{4}=16=2^{4}$
$\therefore r=2$
Now $\mathrm{t}_{11}=a r^{11-1}=a r^{10}$
$=a r^{5} . r^{5}$
$=192 \times 2^{5}($ From (2))
$=6144$
$\therefore$ (d) is correct
62. The first and last terms of an arithmetic progression are 5 and 905 . Sum of the terms is 45,955 . The number of terms is
(a) 99
(b) 100
(c) 101
(d) 102
[June 2022]
Sol.Let No. of terms $=\mathrm{n}$.
$\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{n}}=\frac{\mathrm{n}}{2}(\mathrm{a}+l)=45,955$
Where $\mathrm{a}=1^{\text {st }}$ term;
$l=$ last term
$\frac{\mathrm{n}}{2}(5+905)=45955$
or $\frac{n}{2} \times \frac{455}{940}=45955$
or $455 \mathrm{n}=45955$
or; $n=\frac{45955}{455}=101$
$\therefore$ (c) is correct.
63. The sum of first eight terms of geometric progression is five times the sum of the first four terms. The common ratio is
(a) $\sqrt{2}$
(b) $\sqrt{3}$
(c) 4
(d) 2
[June 2022]

Sol.Given
Sum of 1 st 8 terms
$=5$ (sum of 1 st 4 terms)
$\operatorname{Or} \frac{a\left(r^{8}-1\right)}{r-1}=\frac{5 . a\left(r^{4}-1\right)}{r-1}$
or; $r^{8}-1=5\left(r^{4}-1\right)$
or; $\left(r^{4}\right)^{2}-1^{2}=5\left(r^{4}-1\right)$
or; $\left(r^{4}-1\right) \cdot\left(r^{4}+1\right)=5\left(r^{4}-1\right)$
or; $r^{4}+1=5$
or; $r^{4}=5-1=4=2^{2}$
or, $\left(r^{2}\right)^{2}=2^{2}$
or $\mathrm{r}^{2}=2 \therefore \mathrm{r}=\sqrt{2}$
$\therefore$ (a) is correct.
64. If $p$ th term of an AP is $q$ and its $q$ th term is $p$, then what will be the value of $(p+q)$ th term?
(a) 0
(b) 1
(c) $p+q-1$
(d) $2(p+q-1)$
[Dec. 2022]
Sol. Detail:

## SEQUENCE \& SERIES

Let $\mathrm{t}_{1},=\mathrm{a}$ and common difference $=d$
$\therefore c \times d=d=\frac{t_{p}-t_{q}}{p-q}=\frac{q-p}{-(q-p)}$
=-1
Tricks:
$t_{p+q}=t_{p}+(p+q-p) d$
$=q+(q)(-1)$
$=q-q=0$
$\therefore$ (d) is correct.
65. In a G.P, $5^{\text {th }}$ term is 27 and $8^{\text {th }}$ term is 729 . Find its 11 th term.
(a) 729
(b) 6,561
(c) 2,187
(d) 19,683

Sol. Let $t_{1}=a$ and $c \times r=r$
$\therefore \frac{t_{8}}{t_{5}}=\frac{a r^{7}}{a r^{4}}=\frac{729}{27}$
Or; $r^{3}=27=3^{3}$
$\therefore r=3$
$\therefore t_{11}=t_{8} \times r^{3}=729 \times 3^{3}=729 \times 27$
$=19,683$.
$\therefore$ (d) is correct.
66. How many number between 74 and 25,556 are divisible by 5 ?
(a) 5090
(b) 5097
(c) 5095
(d) 5075
[June 2023]
Sol. Series
S=75+80+85+.....+25,555
Total No. of Nos. divisible by 5
$=\frac{1-\mathrm{a}}{\mathrm{d}}+1=\frac{25,555-75}{5}+1=5097$
Where a 1 st term
$1=$ last term
$\therefore$ (b) is correct.
67. If 9th and 19th term of an Arithmetic Progression are 35 and 75 , respectively, then its 20th term is:
(a) 78
(b) 79
(c) 80
(d) 81
[June 2023]

Sol. $=d=\frac{A_{19}-A_{9}}{19-9}=\frac{75-35}{10}$
$=\frac{40}{10}=4$
$\mathrm{t}_{20}=\mathrm{t}_{19}+\mathrm{cd}=75+4=79$
$\therefore$ (b) is correct.
68. If 4th, 7th and 10 th terms of a Geometric Progression are $p, q$ and $r$, respectively then:
(a) $p^{2}=q^{2}+2$
(b) $p^{2}=q r$
(C) $q^{2}=p r$
(d) $p q r+p q+1=0$

Sol.Let $t_{1}=a$ and $c . r=x$
$t_{4}=a x^{3}=p$
$\mathrm{t}_{7}=\mathrm{ax}{ }^{6}=\mathrm{q}$
$\mathrm{t}_{10}=\mathrm{ax}^{9}=\mathrm{r}$
Clearly; $q^{2}=p r$
$\left(a x^{6}\right)^{2}=a x^{3} \times a x^{9}$
$\Rightarrow a^{2} X^{12}=a^{2} \times X^{3+9}$
$=a^{2} X^{12}$
(True)
$\therefore$ (b) is correct.

## HOME WORK-2

1. If $a, b, c$ are in A.P. as well as in G.P. then -
(a) They are also in H.P. (Harmonic Progression)
(b) Their reciprocals are in A.P.
(c) Both (a) and (b) are true
(d) Both (a) and (b) are false

Sol.
a, b, c are in A.P.
$\therefore a+c=2 b$
$\Rightarrow b=(a+c) / 2$---(i)
$a, b, c$ are in G.P.
$\therefore b^{2}=a c--$ (ii)
Reciprocals are 1/a, 1/b, 1/c
$\frac{1}{a}+\frac{1}{c}=\frac{a+c}{a c}$
from (i) and (ii)
$\frac{1}{a}+\frac{1}{c}=\frac{2 b}{b^{2}}=\frac{2}{b}$
$\therefore 1 / a, 1 / b, 1 / c$ are in A.P.
$\therefore \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}$ are also H.P.
$\therefore$ Answer: (c)
2. If $a, b, c$ be respectively $p^{\text {th }}, q^{\text {th }}$ and $r^{\text {th }}$ terms of an A.P. the value of $a(q-r)+b(r-p)+$ $c(p-q)$ is $\qquad$ .
(a) 0
(b) 1
(c) - 1
(d) None

Sol.
$a p=a . a q=b, a r=c$
Let $1^{\text {st }}$ term be $A$ and difference be ' $d$
$\therefore \mathrm{A}+(\mathrm{p}-\mathrm{a}) \mathrm{d}=\mathrm{a}--(1)$
$a q=b$
$A+(a-1) d=b$
ar $=c$
$A+(r-1) d=c--(3)$
Replacing value of $a, b$ and $c$
$a(q-r)+b(r-p)+c(p-q)$
$=[A+p d-d](q-r)+(A+q d-d)(r-p)+(A+r d-d)(p-q)$
$=A[q-r+r-p+p-q]-d[p-r+r-p+p-q]+d[p(q-r)+$
$q(r-p)+r(p-q)]$
$=0-0+d(p q-p r+q r-p q+p r-q r)$
$=0$
$\therefore$ Answer: (a)
3. If the $p^{\text {th }}$ term of an A.P. is $q$ and the $q^{\text {th }}$ term is $p$ the value of the $r^{\text {th }}$ term is $\qquad$ .
(a) $p-q-r$
(b) $p+q-r$
(c) $p+q+r$
(d) None

Sol.
$\mathrm{ap}=\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{aq}=\mathrm{p}$ ar $=$ ?
Let a be $1^{\text {st }}$ term and d is common difference
$a p=q$
$a+(p-1) d=q--(i)$
$\mathrm{aq}=\mathrm{p}$
$a+(q-1) d=p--$ (ii)
(i) - (ii)
$\Rightarrow(\mathrm{p}-\mathrm{q}) \mathrm{d}=\mathrm{q}-\mathrm{p}$
$d=\frac{-(p-q)}{(p-q)}=-1$
Substituting value of ' $d$ ' we get
$a+(p-1)(-1)=q$
$a=q+p-1$
Now $a r=a+(r-1) d$
$a r=(p+q-1)+(r-1)(-1)$
ar $=p+q-1-r+1$
$a r=p+q-r$
$\therefore$ Answer: (b)
4. If the $p^{\text {th }}$ term of an A.P. is $q$ and the $q^{\text {th }}$ term is $p$ the value of the $(p+q)^{\text {th }}$ term is
$\qquad$ .
(a) 0
(b) 1
(c) -1
(d) None

Sol.
$\mathrm{ap}=\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{aq}=\mathrm{p}$ ar $=$ ?
Let a be $1^{\text {st }}$ term and d is common difference
$a p=q$
$a+(p-1) d=q--(i)$
$a q=p$
$a+(q-1) d=p--(i i)$
(i) - (ii)
$\Rightarrow(\mathrm{p}-\mathrm{q}) \mathrm{d}=\mathrm{q}-\mathrm{p}$
$d=\frac{-(p-q)}{(p-q)}=-1$
Substituting value of 'd' we get

$$
\begin{aligned}
& a+(p-1)(-1)=q \\
& a=q+p-1 \\
& a p+q=a+(p+q-1) d \\
& a p+q=p+q-1+(p+q-1)(-1) \\
& a p+q=p+q-1-p-q+1 \\
& a p+q=0
\end{aligned}
$$

$\therefore$ Answer: (a)
5. The sum of first $\mathbf{n}$ natural number is .
(a) $(n / 2)(n+1)$
(b) $(n / 6)(n+1)(2 n+1)$
(c) $[(n / 2)(n+1)]^{2}$
(d) None

Sol.
By formula, sum of $n$ natural number $=(n / 2)(n+1)$
Answer: (a)
6. The sum of square of first $\mathbf{n}$ natural number is $\qquad$ .
(a) $(\mathrm{n} / 2)(\mathrm{n}+1)$
(b) $(n / 6)(n+1)(2 n+1)$
(c) $[(n / 2)(n+1)]^{2}$
(d) None

Sol.
Sum of squares of $n$ natural numbers
$=1^{2}+2^{2}+3^{2}+\ldots . . n^{2}$
$=(n / 6)(n+1)(2 n+1)$ by formula
Answer: (b)
7. The sum of cubes of first $n$ natural number is $\qquad$ .
(a) $(n / 2)(n+1)$
(b) $(\mathrm{n} / 6)(\mathrm{n}+1)(2 \mathrm{n}+1)$
(c) $[(n / 2)(n+1)]^{2}$
(d) None

Sol.
Sum of cubes of $n$ natural numbers
$=1^{3}+2^{3}+3^{3}+\ldots . . n^{3}$
$\sum_{i=1}^{n} i^{3}=\frac{n^{2}(n+1)^{2}}{4}=\left[\frac{n(n+1)}{2}\right]^{2}$
$\therefore$ Answer: (c)
8. The sum of a series in A.P. is 72 the first term is 17 and the common difference -2 . The number of terms is $\qquad$ .
(a) 6
(b) 12
(c) 6 or 12
(d) None

Sol.
$S_{n}=72, a=17, d=-2$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}[2 a+(n-1) d]$
$72=\frac{n}{2}[2(17)+(n-1)(-2)]$
$144=n(34-2 n+2)$
$144=36 n-2 n^{2}$
$2 n^{2}-36 n+144=0$
$n^{2}-18 n+72=0$
$(n-12)(n-6)=0$
$n=12, n=6$
$\therefore$ Answer: (c)
9. Find the sum to $\boldsymbol{n}$ terms of $(1-1 / n)+(1-2 / n)+(1-3 / n)+$
(a) $1 / 2(n-1)$
(b) $1 / 2(n+1)$
(c) $(\mathrm{n}-1)$
(d) $(\mathrm{n}+1)$

## Sol.

$\left(1+\frac{1}{n}\right)+\left(1-\frac{2}{n}\right)+\left(1-\frac{3}{n}\right)+\ldots$
$(1+1+\ldots n$ term $)-\left(\frac{1}{n}+\frac{2}{n}+\frac{3}{n} \ldots n\right.$ term $)$
$=n-\frac{1}{n}(1+2+3 \ldots n$ terms $)$
$=n-\frac{1}{n} \cdot \frac{n(n+1)}{2}$
$=\frac{2 n-n-1}{2}$
$=\frac{n-1}{2}$
$\therefore$ Answer: (a)
10. If $S_{n}$ the sum of first $n$ terms in a series is given by $2 n^{2}+3 n$ the series is in $\qquad$ .
(a) A.P.
(b) G.P.
(c) H.P.
(d) None

Sol.
$S_{n}=2 n^{2}+3 n$
$S_{1}=2+3=5$
$S_{2}=8+6=14$
$S_{3}=18+9=27$
$\mathrm{a}_{2}=\mathrm{S}_{2}-\mathrm{S}_{1}=14-5=9$
$a_{3}=S_{3}-S_{2}=27-14=13$
$5,9,13, \ldots \ldots$.
Difference is same so it is A.P.
Answer: (a)
11. The sum of all natural numbers between 200 and 400 which are divisible by 7 is
$\qquad$ -
(a) 7,730
(b) 8,729
(c) 7,729
(d) 8,730

## Sol.

Numbers are between 200 and 400 and divisible by 7
are 203, 210, ---- 399
$a=203, d=7$ and $a_{n}=399$
$a_{n}=a+(n-1) d$
$399=203+(n-1) 7$
$\mathrm{n}-1=196 / 7=28$
$\mathrm{n}=29$
$S_{n}=(n / 2)(a+d)$
$S_{n}=(29 / 2)(203+399)$
$S_{n}=29 \times 301$
$S_{n}=8729$
$\therefore$ Answer: (b)
12. The sum of natural numbers upto 200 excluding those divisible by 5 is .
(a) 20,100
(b) 4,100
(c) 16,000
(d) None

Sol.
natural numbers upto 200 divisible by 5 are
5, 10, 15, $\qquad$ 200
$a=5, d=5 I=100$
$a_{n}=a+(n-1) d$
$200=5+(n-1) 5$
$5 n=200$
$\mathrm{n}=40$
$S_{n_{5}}=(n / 2)(a+1)$
$=(40 / 2)(5+200)=4100$
1, 2, 3, 200
sum $=\left[\frac{n(n+1)}{2}\right]$
$\operatorname{sum}=\left[\frac{200(201)}{2}\right]$
sum $=20100$
Sum excluding divisible by $5=\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{n}}-\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{n}_{5}}$
$=20100-4100=16000$
$\therefore$ Answer: (c)
13. If $a, b, c$ be the sums of $p, q, r$ terms respectively of an A.P. the value of $(a / p)(q-r)+$ $(b / q)(r-p)+(c / r)(p-q)$ is $\qquad$ -.
(a) 0
(b) 1
(c) -1
(d) None

Sol.
$S_{p}=a, S_{q}=b, S_{r}=c$
Let $1^{\text {st }}$ term be A and difference be ' d '
$S_{p}=a$
$\frac{p}{2}[2 A+(p-1) d]=a$
$A+\left(\frac{p-1}{2}\right) d=\frac{a}{p}---(i)$
$S_{q}=b$
Answer: (a)
14. If $S_{1}, S_{2}, S_{3}$ be the respectively the sum of terms of $n, 2 n, 3 n$ an A.P. the value of $S_{3} \div$ ( $\mathrm{S}_{2}-\mathrm{S}_{1}$ ) is given by $\qquad$ .
(a) 1
(b) 2
(c) 3
(d) None

Sol.
$S_{1}=$ Sum of $n$ term of A.P.
$S_{2}=$ Sum of $2 n$ term of A.P.
$S_{3}=$ Sum of $3 n$ term of A.P.
$S_{1}=\frac{n}{2}[2 a+(n-1) d]$
$S_{2}=\frac{2 n}{2}[2 a+(2 n-1) d]$
$S_{3}=\frac{3 n}{2}[2 a+(3 n-1) d]$
$S_{2}-S_{1}=\frac{2 n}{2}[2 a+(2 n-1) d]-\frac{n}{2}[2 a+(n-1) d]$
$=\frac{n}{2}[4 a+4 n d-2 d-2 a-n d+d]$
$=\frac{n}{2}[2 a+3 n d-d]$
$=\frac{n}{2}[2 a+(3 n-1) d]$
$\frac{S_{3}}{S_{2}-S_{1}}=\frac{\frac{3 n}{2}[2 a+(3 n-1) d]}{\frac{n}{2}[2 a+(3 n-1) d]}$
$\frac{S_{3}}{S_{2}-S_{1}}=3$
$\therefore$ Answer: (c)
15. The sum of $\mathbf{n}$ terms of two A.P.s are in the ratio of $(7 n-5) /(5 n+17)$. Then the
$\qquad$ term of the two series are equal.
(a) 12
(b) 6
(c) 3
(d) None

Sol.
Let there are two A.P. with $1^{\text {st }}$ term a and difference "d" and second A.P. with first term A and difference D
$\frac{S_{n}}{S_{N}}=\frac{7 n-5}{5 n+17}$
$\frac{\frac{n}{2}[2 a+(n-1) d]}{\frac{n}{2}[2 A+(n-1) D]}=\frac{7 n-5}{5 n+17}$
$\frac{a+\left(\frac{n-1}{2}\right) d}{A+\left(\frac{n-1}{2}\right) D}=\frac{7 n-5}{5 n+17}$
Terms are equal so there ratio is 1

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1=\frac{7 n-5}{5 n+17} \\
& 5 n+17=7 n-5 \\
& 22=2 n \\
& n=11
\end{aligned}
$$

Replacing $\mathrm{n}=11$ we get
$\frac{a+5 d}{A+5 D}=\frac{72}{72}$
it is $6^{\text {th }}$ term Answer : (b)
16. Find three numbers in A.P. whose sum is 6 and the product is -24
(a) $-2,2,6$
(b) $-1,1,3$
(c) $1,3,5$
(d) 1, 4, 7

Sol.

Let the three numbers of A.P. be a-d, a and a+c
$a-d+a+a+d=6$
$3 a=6 \therefore a=2$
Product $=-24$
$(\mathrm{a}-\mathrm{d}) \mathrm{a}(\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{d})=-24$
$a\left(a^{2}-d^{2}\right)=-24$
$2\left(4-d^{2}\right)=-24$
$4-d^{2}=-12$
$d^{2}=16 \therefore d= \pm 4$
$\mathrm{a}=2$ and $\mathrm{d}=4$ then numbers are
$-2,2,6$
Answer: (a)
17. Find three numbers in A.P. whose sum is 6 and the sum of whose square is 44 .
(a) $-2,2,6$
(b) $-1,1,3$
(c) $1,3,5$
(d) 1, 4, 7

## Sol.

Let three numbers of A.P. be a-d, a and and
Sum $=6$
$a-d+a+a+d=6 \therefore a=2$
Sum of squares $=144$
$(a-d)^{2}+a^{2}+(a+d)^{2}=44$
$(2-d)^{2}+2^{2}+(2+d)^{2}=44$
$4-4 d+d^{2}+4+4+4 d+d^{2}=44$
$2 d^{2}=32 \therefore d= \pm 4$
So numbers are -2, 2, 6
$\therefore$ Answer: (a)
18 Find three numbers in A.P. whose sum is 6 and the sum of their cubes is 216.
(a) $-2,2,6$
(b) $-1,1,3$
(c) $1,3,5$
(d) $1,4,7$

Sol.

19. Divide 12.50 into five parts in A.P. such that the first part and the last part are in the ratio of $2: 3$
(a) 2, 2.25, 2.5, 2.75, 3
(b) $-2,-2.25,-2.5,-2.75,-3$
(c) $4,4.5,5,5.5,6$
(d) $-4,-4.5,-5,-5.5,-6$

Sol.

Let five parts be $a-2 d$, $a-d, a, a+d, a+2 d$
$\therefore$ Sum of five parts $=12.5$
$\therefore a-2 d+a-d+a+a+d+a+2 d=12.5$
$5 a=12.5 \therefore a=2.5$
Ratio of first and last term $=2: 3$
$\frac{a-2 d}{a+2 d}=\frac{2}{3}$
$3 a-6 d=2 a+4 d$
$10 d=a 10 d=2.5: d=0.25$
Terms are 2, 2.25, 2.5, 2.75, 3
$\therefore$ Answer: (a)
20. If $\mathbf{a}, \boldsymbol{b}, \mathbf{c}$ are in A.P. then the value of $\left(a^{3}+4 b^{3}+c^{3}\right) /\left[b\left(a^{2}+c^{2}\right)\right]$ is
(a) 1
(b) 2
(c) 3
(d) None

Sol.
$\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}$ are in A.P
$\frac{a+c}{2}=b$
$\frac{a^{3}+4 b^{3}+c^{3}}{b\left(a^{2}+c^{2}\right)}$
$=\frac{a^{3}+4\left(\frac{a+c}{2}\right)^{3}+c^{3}}{\left(\frac{a+c}{2}\right)\left[a^{2}+c^{2}\right]}$
$=\frac{a^{3}+\frac{a^{3}+c^{3}+3 a^{2} c+3 a c^{2}}{2}+c^{3}}{\left(\frac{a+c}{2}\right)\left(a^{2}+c^{2}\right)}$
$=\frac{\frac{1}{2}\left[2 a^{3}+a^{3}+c^{3}+3 a^{2} c+3 a c^{2}+2 c^{3}\right]}{\left(\frac{a+c}{2}\right)\left(a^{2}+c^{2}\right)}$
$=\frac{3 a^{2}+3 a^{2} c+3 a c^{2}+3 c^{3}}{(a+c)\left(a^{2}+c^{2}\right)}$
$=\frac{3(a+c)\left(a^{2}+c^{2}\right)}{(a+c)\left(a^{2}+c^{2}\right)}$
$=3$
$\therefore$ Answer: (c)
21. If $a, b, c$ are in A.P. then the value of $\left(a^{2}+4 a c+c^{2}\right) /(a b+b c+c a)$ is
(a) 1
(b) 2
(c) 3
(d) None

## Sol.

$a, b, c$ are in A.P.
$\therefore \frac{a+c}{2}=b$
$\frac{a^{2}+4 a c+c^{2}}{a b+b c+c a}$
$=\frac{a^{2}+4 a c+c^{2}}{b(a+c)+c a}$
$=\frac{a^{2}+4 a c+c^{2}}{\left(\frac{a+c}{2}\right)(a+c)+c a}$
$=\frac{2\left(a^{2}+4 a c+c^{2}\right)}{a^{2}+2 a c+c^{2}+2 a c}$
$=\frac{2\left(a^{2}+4 a c+c^{2}\right)}{\left(a^{2}+4 a c+c^{2}\right)}=2$
$\therefore$ Answer: (b)
22. If $\mathbf{a}, \mathrm{b}, \mathbf{c}$ are in A.P. then $(\mathrm{a} / \mathrm{bc})(\mathrm{b}+\mathrm{c}),(\mathrm{b} / \mathrm{ca})(\mathrm{c}+\mathrm{a}),(\mathrm{c} / \mathrm{ab})(\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b})$ are in $\qquad$ -.
(a) A.P.
(b) G.P.
(c) H.P.
(d) None

Sol.
$a, b, c$ are in A.P.
$\frac{a+c}{2}=b$
Now
$\frac{a}{b c}(b+c)+\frac{c}{a b}(a+b)$
$=\frac{a^{2}(b+c)}{a b c}+c^{2}(a+b)$
$=\frac{a^{2} b+a^{2} c+a c^{2}+b c^{2}}{a b c}$
$=\frac{b\left(a^{2}+c^{2}\right)+a c(a+c)}{a b c}$
$=\frac{b\left(a^{2}+c^{2}\right)+a c(2 b)}{a b c}$
$=\frac{a^{2}+c^{2}+2 a c}{a b c}$
$=\frac{1}{a c}(a+c)^{2}$
$=\frac{(a+c)(a+c)}{a c}$
$=\frac{2 b(a+c)}{a c}$
$=2\left[\frac{b(a+c)}{a c}\right]$
$\therefore \frac{a}{b c}(b+c), \frac{b}{a c}(a+c), \frac{c}{a b}(a+b)$
are in A.P.
$\therefore$ Answer: $(\mathrm{a})$
23. If $a, b, c$ are in A.P. then $a^{2}(b+c), b^{2}(c+a), c^{2}(a+b)$ are in $\qquad$ .
(a)
A.P.
(b)
G.P.
(c)
H.P.
(d) None

Sol.
$a, b, c$ are in AP
$\therefore a+c=2 b$
Now $a^{2}(b+c)+c^{2}(a+b)$
$=a^{2} b+a^{2} c+a c^{2}+b^{2} c$
$=b\left(a^{2}+c^{2}\right)+a c(a+c)$
$=b\left(a^{2}+c^{2}\right)+a c(2 b)$
$=b\left[A^{2}+c^{2}+2 a c\right]$
$=b(a+c)^{2}$
$=b(a+c)(a+c)$
$=b(2 b)(a+c)$
$=2 b^{2}(a+c)$
$=2\left[b^{2}(a+c)\right]$
$\Rightarrow a^{2}(b+c), b^{2}(a+c), c^{2}(a+b)$ given are in
A.P.

Answer: (a)
24. If $(b+c)^{-1},(c+a)^{-1},(a+b)^{-1}$ are in A.P. then $a^{2}, b^{2}, c^{2}$ are in $\qquad$ .
(a) A.P.
(b) G.P.
(c) H.P.
(d) None

Sol.
$(b+c)^{-1},(c+a)^{-1},(a+b)^{-1}$ are in A.P.
$\frac{1}{c+a}-\frac{1}{b+c}=\frac{1}{a+b}-\frac{1}{c+a}$
$\frac{b+c-c-a}{(c+a)(b+c)}=\frac{c+a-a-b}{(a+b)(c+a)}$
$\frac{b-a}{(c+a)(b+c)}=\frac{c-b}{(a+b)(c+a)}$
$a^{2}-b^{2}=b^{2}-c^{2}$
$2 b^{2}=a^{2}+c^{2}$
$a^{2}, b^{2}, c^{2}$ are in A.P.
$\therefore$ Answer : (a)
25. If $a^{2}, b^{2}, c^{2}$ are in A.P. then $(b+c),(c+a),(a+b)$ are in $\qquad$ .
(a) A.P.
(b) G.P.
(c) H.P.
(d) None

Sol.

26. If $a^{2}, b^{2}, c^{2}$ are in A.P. then $a /(b+c), b /(c+a), c /(a+b)$ are in $\qquad$ .
(a) A.P.
(b) G.P.
(c) H.P.
(d) None

Sol.
$a^{2}+c^{2}=2 b^{2}$
$\frac{a}{b+c}+\frac{c}{a+b}=\frac{a(a+b)+c(b+c)}{(b+c)(a+b)}$
$\frac{a}{b+c}+\frac{c}{a+b}=\frac{a^{2}+a b+b c+c^{2}}{(b+c)(a+b)}$
$\frac{a}{b+c}+\frac{c}{a+b}=\frac{2 b^{2}+a b+b c}{a b+b^{2}+a c+b c}$
$\frac{a}{b+c}+\frac{c}{a+b}=\frac{b(2 b+a+c)}{a b+\frac{a^{2}+c^{2}}{2}+a c+b c}$
$\frac{a}{b+c}+\frac{c}{a+b}=\frac{2 b(2 b+a+c)}{2 a b+a^{2}+c^{2}+2 a c+2 b c}$
$\frac{a}{b+c}+\frac{c}{a+b}=\frac{2 b(2 b+a+c)}{2 a b+(a+c)^{2}+2 b c}$
$\frac{a}{b+c}+\frac{c}{a+b}=\frac{2 b(2 b+a+c)}{2 b(a+c)+(a+c)^{2}}$
$\frac{a}{b+c}+\frac{c}{a+b}=2 \frac{b}{a+c}$
$\frac{a}{b+c}, \frac{b}{a+c}, \frac{c}{a+b}$ are in $A P$
Answer: (a)
27. If $(b+c-a) / a,(c+a-b) / b,(a+b-c) / c$ are in A.P. then $a, b, c$ are in $\qquad$ .
(a) A.P.
(b) G.P.
(c) H.P.
(d) None

Sol.
$(b+c-a) / a,(c+a-b) / b,(a+b-c) / c$
are in A.P.
$\frac{b+c-a}{a}+\frac{a+b-c}{c}=\frac{2(c+a-b)}{b}$
LCM $=a b c$
$b c(b+c-a)+a b(a+b+c)=2 a c(c+a-b)$
$b^{2} C+B C^{2}-b a c+a^{2} b+a b^{2}-a b c=$
$2 a c^{2}+2 a^{2} c-2 a b c$
$b^{2} c+b c^{2}+a^{2} b+a b^{2}=2 a c^{2}+2 c^{2} c$
$a^{2} b-a^{2} c+a b^{2}-a c^{2}=a^{2} c-b c^{2}+a c^{2}-b^{2} c$
$a^{2}(b-c)+a(b-c)(b+c)=c^{2}(a-b)+c(a-b)$
(a+b)
$a(b-c)[a+b+a]=c(a-b)[c+a+b]$
$a(b-c)=c(a-b)$
$\mathrm{ab}-\mathrm{ac}=\mathrm{ac}-\mathrm{bc}$
$a b+b c=2 a c$
Divide by abc
$1 / c+1 / a=2 / b$
$\Rightarrow \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}$ are in H.P
Answer: (c)
28. If $(b-c)^{2},(c-a)^{2},(a-b)^{2}$ are in A.P. then $(b-c),(c-a),(a-b)$ are in.
(a) A.P.
(b) G.P.
(c) H.P.
(d) None

Sol.

29. If $a b c$ are in A.P. then $(b+c),(c+a),(a+b)$ are in $\qquad$ .
(a) A.P.
(b) G.P.
(c) H.P.
(d) None

Sol.
$a, b, c$ are in A.P.
$\therefore a+c=2 b$
Now $b+c+a+b=2 b+a+c$
$b+c+a+b=(a+c)+(a+c)$
$b+c+a+b=2(a+c)$
$(b+c),(c+a),(a+b)$ are in A.P.
$\therefore$ Answer: (a)
30. Find the number which should be added to the sum of any number of terms of the A.P.

3, 5, 7, 9, 11 $\qquad$ resulting in a perfect square.
(a) -1
(b) 0
(c) 1
(d) None

Sol.
$3,5,7,9,11 \ldots$
$a=3, d=2$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}[2 a+(n-1) d]$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}[6+2 n-2]$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}(2 n+4)$
$S_{n}=n^{2}+2 n$
To get perfect $\left(n^{2}+2 n+1\right)$
1 is to be added
Answer: (c)
31. The sum of $\mathbf{n}$ terms of an A.P. is $2 n^{2}+3 n$. Find the $n^{\text {th }}$ term.
(a) $4 n+1$
(b) $4 \mathrm{n}-1$
(c) $2 n+1$
(d) $2 n-1$

Sol.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& S_{n}=2 n^{2}+3 n \\
& a_{n}=S_{n}-S_{n-1} \\
& a_{n}=\left(2 n^{2}+3 n\right)-\left[2(n-1)^{2}+3(n-1)\right] \\
& a_{n}=\left(2 n^{2}+3 n\right)-\left[2 n^{2}-4 n+2+3 n-3\right] \\
& a_{n}=2 n^{2}+3 n-2 n^{2}+n+1 \\
& a_{n}==4 n+1 \\
& \text { Answer : (a) }
\end{aligned}
$$

32. The $p^{\text {th }}$ term of an A.P. is $1 / q$ and the $q^{\text {th }}$ term is $1 / p$. The sum of the $p q^{\text {th }}$ term is
$\qquad$ .
(a) $\frac{1}{2}(p q+1)$
(b) $\quad \frac{1}{2}(p q-1)$
(c) $\mathrm{pq}+1$
(d) $\mathrm{pq}-1$

Sol.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& a_{\mathrm{p}}=1 / \mathrm{q} \text { and } \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{q}}=1 / \mathrm{p} \\
& \mathrm{~s}_{\mathrm{pq}}=? \\
& \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{p}}=1 / \mathrm{q} \\
& \mathrm{a}+(\mathrm{p}-1) \mathrm{d}=1 / \mathrm{q}--(1) \\
& \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{q}}=1 / \mathrm{p} \\
& \mathrm{a}(\mathrm{q}-1) \mathrm{d}=1 / \mathrm{p}--(2) \\
& (1)-(2) \\
& \Rightarrow(p-q) d=\frac{1}{q}-\frac{1}{p} \\
& (p-q) d=\frac{p-q}{q p} \\
& d=\frac{1}{q p}
\end{aligned}
$$

Replace "d" in equation (1)
$a+(p-1) \frac{1}{q p}=\frac{1}{q}$
$a+\frac{1}{q}-\frac{1}{q p}=\frac{1}{q}$
$a=\frac{1}{q p}$
$S_{p q}=\frac{p q}{2}[2 a+(p q-1) d]$
$S_{p q}=\frac{p q}{2}\left[\frac{2}{p q}+(p q-1) \frac{1}{p q}\right]$
$S_{p q}=\frac{p q}{2}\left(\frac{p q+1}{p q}\right)=\frac{p q+1}{2}$
$\therefore$ Answer: (a)
33. The sum of $p$ terms of an A.P. is $q$ and the sum of $q$ terms is $p$. The sum of $p+q$ terms is
(a) $\quad-(p+q)$
(b) $\mathrm{p}+\mathrm{q}$
(c) $(p-q)^{2}$
(d) $p^{2}-q^{2}$

Sol.
$S_{p}=q, S_{q}=P, S_{p+q}=?$
$S_{y}=\frac{p}{2}[2 a+(p-1) d]=q---$
$S_{q}=\frac{q}{2}[2 a+(q-1) d]=p---(2)$
(1) $-(2)$
$a(p-q)+\frac{p}{2}(p-1) d-\frac{q}{2}(q-1) d=q-p$
$a(p-q)+\frac{d}{2}\left[p^{2}-p-q^{2}+q\right]=q-p$
$a(p-q)+\frac{d}{2}[(p+q)(p-q)-(p-q)]=q-p$
$(p-q)\left[a+\frac{d}{2}(p-q-1)\right]=-(p-q)$
$2 a+d(p+q-1)=-2$
$S_{p+q}=\frac{p+q}{2}[2 a+(p+q-1) d]$
$S_{p+q}=\frac{p+q}{2}(-2)=-(p+q)$
34. If $S_{1}, S_{2} S_{3}$ be the sums of $\boldsymbol{n}$ terms of three A.P.s the first term of each being unity and the respective common differences $1,2,3$ then $\left(S_{1}+S_{3}\right) / S_{2}$ is $\qquad$ .
(a) 1
(b) 2
(c) -1
(d) None

Sol.
Three A.P. have $a=1$
Common difference $d_{1}=1, d_{2}=2$ and $d_{3}=3$
$S_{1}=$ Sum of $n$ terms of first A.P.
$S_{1}=\frac{n}{2}\left[2 a+(n-1) d_{1}\right]$
$S_{1}=\frac{n}{2}[2+(n-1) 1]$
$S_{1}=\frac{n}{2}[n+1]$
$S_{1}=\frac{n}{2}[n+1]$
$S_{2}=$ Sum of $n$ terms of second A.P.
$S_{2}=\frac{n}{2}\left[2 a+(n-1) d_{2}\right]$
$S_{2}=\frac{n}{2}[2+(n-1) 2]$
$S_{2}=\frac{n}{2} \cdot 2 n=n^{2}$
$S_{3}=$ Sum of $n$ terms of third A.P.
$S_{3}=\frac{n}{2}\left[2 a+(n-1) d_{3}\right]$
$S_{3}=\frac{n}{2}[2+(n-1) 3]$
$S_{3}=\frac{n}{2}[3 n-1]$
Now $\frac{S_{1}+S_{3}}{S_{2}}$
$\frac{S_{1}+S_{3}}{S_{2}}=\frac{\frac{n}{2}(n+1)+\frac{n}{2}(3 n-1)}{n^{2}}$
$\frac{S_{1}+S_{3}}{S_{2}}=\frac{\frac{n}{2}(n+1+3 n-1)}{n^{2}}$
$\frac{S_{1}+S_{3}}{S_{2}}=\frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{4 n}{n}=2$
Answer: (b)
35. The sum of all natural numbers between 500 and 1000 , which are divisible by 13 , is
(a) 28,400
(b) 28,405
(c) 28,410
(d) None

Sol.
Number between 500 and 1000 divisible by 13 are 507,520,.... 988
$a=507, d=13$, and $I=988$
$1=a+(n-1) d$
$988=507+(n-1) 13$
$n-1=481 / 13$
$n-1=37$
$\mathbf{n}=38$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}[a+l]$
$S_{n}=\frac{38}{2}[507+988]$
$S_{n}=19(1495)$
$S_{n}=28405$
Answer: : (b)
36. The sum of all natural numbers between 100 and 300 , which are divisible by 4 , is
$\qquad$ .
(a) 10,200
(b) 30,000
(c) 8,200
(d) 2,200

Sol.
Number from 100 and 300 divisible by 4 are
100, 104, 108 300
$a=104, d=4, l=296$
I $=a+(n-1) d$
$300=100+(n-1) 4$
$\mathrm{n}=51$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}(a+l)$
$S_{n}=\frac{51}{2}(100+300)$
Answer: (a)
37. The sum of all natural numbers from 100 to 300 excluding those, which are divisible by 4 , is
(a) 10,200
(b) 30,000
(c) 8,200
(d) 2,200

Sol.
Number from 100 and 300 divisible by 4 are
100, 104, 108 .... 300
$a=104, d=4, \mid=296$
$I=a+(n-1) d$
$300=100+(n-1) 4$
$\mathrm{n}=51$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}(a+l)$
$S_{n}=\frac{51}{2}(100+300)$
Sum of the all numbers between 100 and 300
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}[2 a+(n-1) d]$
$S_{n}=\frac{201}{2}[400]$
$S_{n}=40200$
Sum of number NOT divisible by 4
$=40200-10,200=30,000$
Answer: (b)
38. The sum of all natural numbers from 100 to 300 , which are divisible by 5 , is .
(a) 10,200
(b) 30,000
(c) 8,200
(d) 2,200

Sol.
From 100 to 300 divisible by 5 not are 100, 105, 110.... 300
$a=100, d=5, l=300$
$\mathrm{I}=\mathrm{a}+(\mathrm{n}-1) \mathrm{d}$
$300=100+(n-1) 5$

$$
n=41
$$

$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}(a+l)$
$S_{n}=\frac{41}{2}(100+300)$
$S_{n}=8200$
Answer : (c)
39. The sum of all natural numbers from 100 to 300 , which are divisible by 4 and 5 , is .
(a) 10,200
(b) 30,000
(c) 8,200
(d) 2,200

Sol.
From 100 and 300 divisible by 4 and 5 are 100, 120, 140_.. 300
$120,140, \ldots 300$
$a=100, d=20, l=300$
$I=a+(n-1) d$
$300=100+(n-1) 20$
$\mathrm{n}=11$
$S_{n}=(n / 2)(a+1)$
$S_{n}=(11 / 2)(100+300)=2200$
Answer: (d)
40. The sum of all natural numbers from 100 to 300 , which are divisible by 4 or 5 , is .
(a) 10,200
(b) 8,200
(c) 2,200
(d) 16,200

## Sol.

Sum of numbers from 100 to 300 divisible by 4 or 5 .
First we will find sum of number divisible by 4 , then sum of number divisible by 5 and sum of numbers divisible by 4 and 5 sum of all natural numbers between 100 and 300, which are divisible by 4
Number from 100 and 300 divisible by 4 are
100, 104, 108 $\qquad$ 300
$a=104, d=4, \mid=296$
I $=\mathrm{a}+(\mathrm{n}-1) \mathrm{d}$
$300=100+(n-1) 4$
$\mathrm{n}=51$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}(a+l)$
$S_{n}=\frac{51}{2}(100+300)$
sum of all natural numbers from 100 to 300 ,
which are divisible by 5 From 100 to 300 divisible
by 5 not are $100,105,110, \ldots 300$
$a=100, d=5, l=300$
$\mathrm{I}=\mathrm{a}+(\mathrm{n}-1) \mathrm{d}$
$300=100+(n-1) 5$
$\mathrm{n}=41$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}(a+l)$
$S_{n}=\frac{41}{2}(100+300)$
$S_{n}=8200$
The sum of all natural numbers from 100 to 300, which are divisible by 4 and 5,

From 100 and 300, divisible by 4 and 5 are, 100,
$120,140, \ldots .300$
$a=100, d=20, l=300$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& I=a+(n-1) d \\
& 300=100+(n-1) 20 \\
& n=11 \\
& S_{n}=(n / 2)(a+1) \\
& S_{n}=(11 / 2)(100+300)=2200
\end{aligned}
$$

Sum of number divisible by 4 or 5
$=$ Sum of number divisible by $4+$ Sum of number
divisible by 5 - Sum of number divisible by 4 and
5
$=10,200+8200-2200=16,200$
Answer: (d)
41. If the $n$ terms of two A.P.s are in the ratio $(3 n+4):(n+4)$ the ratio of the fourth term is
$\qquad$ .
(a) 2
(b) 3
(c) 4
(d) None

Sol.
$\frac{a_{n}}{A_{n}}=\frac{3 n+4}{n+4}$
$\frac{a_{4}}{A_{4}}=\frac{3(4)+4}{4+4}$
$\frac{a_{4}}{A_{4}}=\frac{16}{8}=2$
42. If $a, b, c, d$ are in A.P. then
(a) $a^{2}-3 b^{2}+3 c^{2}-d^{2}=0$
(b) $a^{2}+3 b^{2}+3 c^{2}+d^{2}=0$
(c) $a^{2}+3 b^{2}+3 c^{2}-d^{2}=0$
(d) None

Sol.
$\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}$ and d are in A.P.
$b-a=k ; c-b=k ; d-c=k$
$\therefore \mathrm{b}=\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{k} ; \mathrm{c}=\mathrm{a}+2 \mathrm{k} ; \mathrm{d}=\mathrm{a}+3 \mathrm{k}$
$a^{2}-3 b^{2}+3 c^{2}-d^{2}$
$=a^{2}-3(a+k)^{2}+3(a+2 k)^{2}-(a+3 k)^{2}$
$=a^{2}-3 a^{2}-6 a k-3 k^{2}+3 a^{2}+12 a k+12 k^{2}-a^{2}-6 a k+9 k^{2}$
$=0$
Answer: (a)
43. If $a, b, c, d, e$ are in A.P. then
(a) $a-b-d+e=0$
(b) $\mathrm{a}-2 \mathrm{c}+\mathrm{e}=0$
(c) $b-2 c+d=0$
(d) all the above

Sol.
$a, b, c, d, e$ are in A.P.
$b=a+k, c=a+2 k, d=a+3 k, e=a+4 k$
$a+e=a+a+4 k$
$a+e=2 a+4 k$
$a+e=(a+k)+(a+3 k)$
$a+e=b+d$
$\therefore a-b-d+e=0$ Option $a$ is true
$b+d=a+k+a+3 k=2 a+4 k$
$b+d=2(a+2 k)=2 c$ option $b$ is true
$\therefore b-2 c+d=0$ Option $c$ is true
$\therefore$ All the above is answer
Answer: (d)
44. The three numbers in A.P. whose sum is 18 and product is 192 are $\qquad$ .
(a) $4,6,8$
(b) $-4,-6,-8$
(c) $8,6,4$
(d) both (a) \& (c)

Sol.
Let numbers be a-d,a+d
Sum $=18$
$a-d+a+a+d=18$
$3 a=18$
$a=6$
Product $=192$
$a(a-d)(a+d)=192$
$6\left(36-d^{2}\right)=192$
$36-d^{2}=32$
$d= \pm 2$
If $d=2$, numbers are $4,6,8$ If $d=-2$, numbers are $8,6,4$
Answer: (d)
45. The three numbers in A.P., whose sum is 27 and the sum of their squares is 341 , are
$\qquad$ .
(a) 2, 9, 16
(b) 16, 9, 2
(c) both (a) and (b) (d) -2, -9, -16

## Sol.

Let numbers be a-d, a , a+d
Sum = 27
$a-d+a+a+d=27$
$3 a=27$
$a=9$
Sum of the squares are 341
$(a-d)^{2}+a^{2}+(a+d)^{2}=341$
$(9-d)^{2}+9^{2}+(9+d)^{2}=341$
$81-18 d+d^{2}+81+81+18 d+d^{2}=341$
$2 d^{2}=341-243=98$
$d^{2}=49$
$d= \pm 7$
If $=7$ numbers are $2,9,16$
If $d=-7$ numbers are 16, 9,2
Answer: (c)
46. The four numbers in A.P., whose sum is 24 and their product is 945 , are $\qquad$ .
(a) $3,5,7,9$
(b) $2,4,6,8$
(c) $5,9,13,17$
(d) None

Sol.
Let numbers be $a-3 d$, $a-d, a+d, a+3 d$

$$
\text { Sum = } 24
$$

$$
a-3 d+a-d+a+d+a+3 d=24
$$

$$
4 a=24
$$

$$
a=6
$$

$$
\text { Product }=945
$$

$$
(a-3 d)(a-d)(a+d)(a+3 d)=945
$$

$$
\left(a^{2}-9 d^{2}\right)\left(a^{2}-d^{2}\right)=945
$$

$$
\left(36-9 d^{2}\right)\left(36-d^{2}\right)=945
$$

$$
1296-360 d^{2}+9 d^{4}=945
$$

$$
9 d^{4}-360 d^{2}+351=0
$$

$$
9 d^{4}-360 d^{2}+351=0
$$

$$
d^{4}-40 d^{2}+39=0
$$

$$
d^{2}=39 \text { and } d=1
$$

If $d=1$ numbers are

$$
\begin{gathered}
a-3 d=6-3=3 \\
a-d=6-1=5 \\
a+d=6+1=7
\end{gathered}
$$

$$
a+3 d=6+3=9
$$

Numbers are 3, 5, 7, 9
Answer: (a)
47. The four numbers in A.P., whose sum is 20 and the sum of their squares is 120 , are
$\qquad$
(a) $3,5,7,9$
(b)
2, 4, 6, 8
(c) $5,9,13,17$
(d) None

Sol.
Let numbers be $a-3 d, a-d, a+d, a+3 d$
Sum = 20
$a-3 d+a-d+a+d+a+3 d=20$
$4 \mathrm{a}=20 \therefore \mathrm{a}=5$
Sum of squres $=120$
$\Rightarrow(a-3 d)^{2}+(a-d)^{2}+(a+d)^{2}+(a+3 d)^{2}=120$
$\Rightarrow(5-3 d)^{2}+(5-d)^{2}+(5+d)^{2}+(5+3 d)^{2}=120$
$\therefore 25-30 d+9 d^{2}+25-$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 10 d+d^{2}+25+10 d+d^{2}+25+30 d+9 d^{2}=120 \\
& \Rightarrow 20 d^{2}=120-100=20 \\
& d=1
\end{aligned}
$$

So a-3d $=5-3=2$
$a-d=5-1=4$
$a+d=5+1=6$
$a+3 d=5+3=8$
Answer: (b)
48. The four numbers in A.P. with the sum of second and third being 22 and the product of the first and fourth beinf 85 are $\qquad$ .
(a) $3,5,7,9$
(b) $2,4,6,8$
(c) $5,9,13,17$
(d) None

Sol.
Let numbers be $a-3 d, a-d, a+d$ and $a+3 d$
$a_{2}+a_{3}=22$
$a=11$
$a_{1} a_{4}=85$
$(a-3 d)(a+3 d)=85$
$a^{2}-9 d^{2}=85$
$121-9 d^{2}=85$
$9 d^{2}=36$
$d=2$
Numbers are $a-3 d=11-6=5$
$a-d=11-2=9$
$a+d=11+2=13$
$a+3 d=11+6=17$
Numbers are 5, 9, 13, 17
Answer: (c)
49. The five numbers in A.P. with their sum 25 and the sum of their squares 135 are
$\qquad$ .
(a) $3,4,5,6,7$
(b) $3,3.5,4,4.5,5$
(c) $-3,-4,-5,-6,-7$
(d)
$-3,-3.5,-4,-4.5,-5$

Sol.
Let five terms of A.P. be $a-2 d, a-d, a, a+d, a+2 d$
Sum $=25$
$\therefore a-2 d+a-d+a+a+d+a+2 d=25$
$5 a=25$
$a=5$
Sum of their squares $=135$
$\therefore(a-2 d)^{2}+(a-d)^{2}+a^{2}+(a+d)^{2}+(a+2 d)^{2}=135$
$a^{2}-4 a d+4 d^{2}+a^{2}-$
$2 a d+d^{2}+a^{2}+a^{2}+2 a d+d^{2}+a^{2}+4 a d+d^{2}=135$
$5 a^{2}+10 d^{2}=135$
$a^{2}+2 d^{2}=27$
$\therefore 25+2 d^{2}=27$
$2 d^{2}=2$
$\therefore \mathrm{d}= \pm 1$
If $d=1, a-2 d=3, a-d=4 ., a+d=6, a+2 d=7$
Numbers are 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
If $d=-1 a-2 d=7, a-d=6, a+d=4, a+2 d=3$
So numbers are $7,6,5,4,3$
$\therefore$ numbers rae $3,4,5,6,7$
Answer: (a)
50. The five numbers in A.P. with the sum 20 and product of the first and last 15 are
$\qquad$ .
(a) $3,4,5,6,7$
(b) $3,3.5,4,4.5,5$
(c) $-3,-4,-5,-6,-7$
(d) $-3,-3.5,-4,-4.5,-5$

Sol.
Let numbers be
a-2d, a-d, a, a+d, a+2d
Sum =20
$a-2 d+a-d+a+a+d+a+2 d=20$
$5 \mathrm{a}=20$
$a=4$
Product of $(a-2 d)$ and $(a+2 d)$ is 15
$(a-2 d) \times(a+2 d)=15$
$a^{2}-4 d^{2}=15$
Substituting the value of a in above equation, we
get $16-4 d^{2}=15$
$-4 d^{2}=15-16$
$d^{2}=1 / 4$
$d=1 / 2$ or 0.5
Therefore numbers are $3,3.5,4,4.5$ and 5
Answer: (b)
51. The sum of $\boldsymbol{n}$ terms of $2,4,6,8$ $\qquad$ is
(a) $n(n+1)$
(b) $(n / 2)(n+1)$
(c) $n(n-1)$
(d) $(n / 2)(n-1)$

Sol.
$2,4,6,8 \ldots \ldots$
$a=2, d=2$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}[2 a+(n-1) d]$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}[4+(n-1) 2]$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}[4+2 n-2]$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}(2 n+2)$
$S_{n}=n(n+1)$
Answer: (a)
52. The sum of $n$ terms of $a+b, 2 a, 3 a-b$, $\qquad$ is
(a) $n(a-b)+2 b$
(b) $\mathrm{n}(\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b})$
(c) both the above (d) None

Sol.
$a+b, 2 a, 3 a-b, \ldots \ldots$
$a_{1}=a+b$
$\mathrm{d}=2 \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{a}-\mathrm{b}=\mathrm{a}-\mathrm{b}$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}\left[2 a_{1}+(n-1) d\right]$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}[2(a+b)+(n-1)(a-b)]$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}[2 a+2 b+(n-1)(a-b)-a+b]$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}[a+3 b+n(a-b)]$
Answer: (d)
53. The sum of $\boldsymbol{n}$ terms of $(x+y)^{2},\left(x^{2}+y^{2}\right),(x-y)^{2}$, $\qquad$ is
(a) $(x+y)^{2}-2(n-1) x y$
(b) $n(x+y)^{2}-n(n-1) x y$
(c) both the above
(d) None

Sol.
$(x+y)^{2},\left(x^{2}+y^{2}\right),(x-y)^{2}$
$a=(x+y)^{2}$ and $d=x^{2}+y^{2}-(x-y)^{2}=-2 x y$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}[2 a+(n-1) d]$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}\left[2(x+y)^{2}+(n-1)(-2 x y)\right]$
$S_{n}=n\left[(x+y)^{2}+(n-1)(-x y)\right]$
$S_{n}=n(x+y)^{2}-n(n-1)(x y)$
Answer: (b)
54. The sum of $n$ terms of $(1 / n)(n-1),(1 / n)(n-2),(1 / n)(n-3)$ ..is
(a) 0
(b) $(1 / 2)(n-1)$
(c) $(1 / 2)(n+1)$
(d) None

Sol.
$\frac{n-1}{n}, \frac{n-2}{n}, \frac{n-3}{n}$
$a=\frac{n-1}{n}$
$d=\frac{n-2}{n}-\frac{n-1}{n}=\frac{-1}{n}$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}[2 a+(n-1) d]$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}\left[2\left(\frac{n-1}{n}\right)+(n-1)\left(\frac{-1}{n}\right)\right]$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{n}[2 n-2-n+1]$
$S_{n}=\frac{n-1}{2}=\frac{1}{2}(n-1)$
Answer: (b)
55. The sum of $\boldsymbol{n}$ terms of $1.4,3.7,5.10$ Is
(a) $(n / 2)\left(4 n^{2}+5 n-1\right)$
(b) $n\left(4 n^{2}+5 n-1\right)$
(c) $(n / 2)\left(4 n^{2}-5 n-1\right)$
(d) None

Sol.
1.4, 3.7, 5.10......

First take all $1^{\text {st }}$ digit
$1,3,5, \ldots$ is AP with $a=-1$ and $d=2$
$a_{i}=a+(i-1) d$ $a_{i}=1+(i-1) 2=2 i-1$
Now will take 2nd digit
$4,7,10, \ldots$ it is A.P
$a=4$ and $d=3$ $a_{i}=a+(i-1) d$
$a_{i}=4+(i-1) 3=3 i+1$
So $i^{\text {th }}$ term of series is
$a_{i}=(2 i-1)(3 i+1)$
$a_{i}=6 i^{2}-i-1$
$S_{n}=\sum a_{i}$
$S_{n}=\sum_{i=1}^{n}\left(6 i^{2}-i-1\right)$
$S_{n}=6 \sum_{i=1}^{n} i^{2}-\sum_{i=1}^{n} i-\sum_{i=1}^{n} 1$
$S_{n}=\frac{6 n(n+1)(2 n+1)}{6}-\frac{n(n+1)}{2}-n$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}[2(n+1)(2 n+1)-(n+1)-2]$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}\left[4 n^{2}+6 n+2-n-1-2\right]$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}\left[4 n^{2}+5 n-1\right]$
Answer: (a)
56. The sum of $\boldsymbol{n}$ terms of $1^{2}, 3^{2}, 5^{2}, 7^{2}$, $\qquad$ is
(a) $(n / 3)\left(4 n^{2}-1\right)$
(b) $(n / 2)\left(4 n^{2}-1\right)$
(c) $(\mathrm{n} / 3)\left(4 \mathrm{n}^{2}+1\right)$
(d) None

Sol.

$$
1^{2}, 3^{2}, 5^{2}, 7^{2}, \ldots \ldots
$$

$1,3,5,7 \ldots$ is AP with $a=1$ and $d=2$
$a_{i}=a+$ ) $i-1$ )d
$a_{i}=1+(i-1) 2=2 i-1$
$1^{2}, 3^{2}, 5^{2}, 7^{2} \ldots=(2 i-1)^{2}$
$1^{2}, 3^{2}, 5^{2}, 7^{2} \ldots=4 i^{2}-4 i+1$
$S_{n}=\sum_{i=1}^{n} a_{i}$
$S_{n}=\sum_{i=1}^{n}\left(4 i^{2}-4 i+1\right)$
$S_{n}=4 \sum_{i=1}^{n} i^{2}-4 \sum_{i=1}^{n} i+\sum_{i=1}^{n} 1$
$S_{n}=\frac{4 n(n+1)(2 n+1)}{6}-\frac{4 n(n+1)}{2}+n$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{3}[2(n+1)(2 n+1)-6(n+1)+3]$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{3}\left[4 n^{2}+6 n+2-6 n-6+3\right]$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{3}\left(4 n^{2}-1\right)$
Answer: (a)
57. The sum of $n$ terms of $1,(1+2),(1+2+3)$ $\qquad$ is
(a) $(n / 3)(n+1)(n-2)$
(b) $(\mathrm{n} / 3)(\mathrm{n}+1)(\mathrm{n}+2)$
(c) $n(n+1)(n+2)$
(d) None

Sol.
Answer : (d)
58. The sum of $\boldsymbol{n}$ terms of the series $1^{2} / 1+\left(1^{2}+2^{2}\right) / 2+\left(1^{2}+2^{2}+3^{2}\right) / 3+$ $\qquad$ is
(a) $(n / 36)\left(4 n^{2}+15 n+17\right)$
(b) $(\mathrm{n} / 12)\left(4 \mathrm{n}^{2}+15 \mathrm{n}+17\right)$
(c) $(n / 12)\left(4 n^{2}+15 n+17\right)$
(d) None

Sol.
$\frac{1^{2}}{1}+\frac{1^{2}+2^{2}}{2}+\frac{1^{2}+2^{2}+3^{2}}{3} \ldots$
$a_{i}$ of Numerator
$1^{2}, 1^{2}+2^{2}, 1^{2}+2^{2}+3^{2} \ldots$.
$a_{i}=1^{2}+2^{2}+3^{2}+\ldots+i^{2}$
$a_{i}=\sum i^{2}$
$a_{i}=\frac{i(i+1)(2 i+1)}{6}$
For denominator 1, 2, 3, ...

$$
a_{i}=i
$$

$i^{\text {therm }}=\frac{i(i+1)\left(2^{i}+1\right)}{6 i}$
$i^{\text {hh }}$ term $=\frac{2 i^{2}+3 i+1}{6}$
$S_{n}=\sum a_{i}$
$S_{n}=\sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{2 i^{2}+3 i+1}{6}$
$S_{n}=\frac{2}{6} \sum_{i=1}^{n} i^{2}+\frac{3}{6} \sum_{i=1}^{n} i+\frac{1}{6} \sum_{i=1}^{n} 1$
$S_{n}=\frac{2}{6} \frac{n(n+1)(2 n+1)}{6}+\frac{3}{6} \frac{n(n+1)}{2}+\frac{1}{6} n$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{36}[2 n(n+1)(2 n+1)+9(n+1)+6]$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{36}\left[4 n^{2}+6 n+2+9 n+9+6\right]$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{36}\left(4 n^{2}+15 n+17\right)$
Answer: (a)
59. The sum of $n$ terms of the series 2.4.6 + 4.6.8 $+6.8 .10+$ $\qquad$ .is
(a) $2 n\left(n^{3}+6 n^{2}+11 n+6\right)$
(b) $2 n\left(n^{3}-6 n^{2}+11 n-6\right)$
(c) $n(n 3+6 n 2+11 n+6)$
(d) $n(n 3+6 n 2+11 n-6)$

Sol.
$2.4 .6+4.6 .8+6.8 .10+$ $\qquad$
First all $1^{\text {st }}$ digit of series
$2,4,6, \ldots$. It is AP a=4 and $\mathrm{d}=2$
$\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathrm{a}+(\mathrm{i}-1) \mathrm{d}=2+(\mathrm{i}-1) 2=2 \mathrm{i}$
Now $2^{\text {nd }}$ digit
$4,6,8, \ldots$. It is $\mathrm{AP} a=4, \mathrm{~d}=2$
$a_{i}=a+(i-1) d=4+(i-1) 2=2 i+2$
$3^{\text {rd }}$ digits
$6,8,10, \ldots$. It is AP a $=6, \mathrm{~d}=2$
$a_{i}=a+(i-1) d=6+(i-1) 2=2 i+4$
So $\mathrm{i}^{\text {th }}$ is $\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}=2 \mathrm{i}(2 \mathrm{i}+2)(2 \mathrm{i}+4)$
$a_{i}=8 i(i+1)(i+2)$
$a_{i}=8 i\left(i^{2}+3 i+2\right)$
$a_{i}=8 i^{3}+24 i^{2}+16 i$
$S_{n}=\sum a_{i}$
$S_{n}=\sum\left(8 i^{3}+24 i^{2}+16 i\right)$
$S_{n}=8 \sum_{i=1}^{n} i^{3}+24 \sum_{i=1}^{n} i^{2}+16 \sum_{i=1}^{n} i$
$=\frac{8 \cdot n^{2}(n+1)^{2}}{4}+\frac{24 \cdot n(n+1)(2 n+1)}{6}+\frac{16 \cdot n(n+1)}{2}$
$=2 n(n+1)[n(n+1)+2(2 n+1)+4]$
$=2 n(n+1)\left(n^{2}+n+4 n+2+4\right)$
$=2 n(n+1)\left(n^{2}+5 n+6\right)$
$=2 n\left(n^{3}+6 n^{2}+11 n+6\right)$
Answer : (a)
60. The sum of $\mathbf{n}$ terms of the series $1.3^{2}+4,4^{2}+7.5^{2}+10.6^{2}+$ .is
(a) $(n / 12)(n+1)\left(9 n^{2}+49 n+44\right)-8 n$
(b) $(n / 12)(n+1)\left(9 n^{2}+49 n+44\right)+8 n$
(c) $(n / 6)(2 n+1)\left(9 n^{2}+49 n+44\right)-8 n$
(d) None

Sol.
$1.3^{2}+4.4^{2}+7.5^{2}+10.6^{2}+\ldots \ldots$.
First diaits are $1,4,7,10, \ldots$ It is AP

$$
\begin{aligned}
& a=1 \text { and } d=3 \\
& a_{i}=a+(i-1) d=1+(i-1) 3=3 i-2
\end{aligned}
$$

Now Second degits are $3^{2}, 4^{2}, 5^{2}, 6^{2} \ldots \ldots$
Now 3, 4, 5, $6 \ldots$ are in AP
$a=3$ and $d=1$
$\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathrm{a}+(\mathrm{i}-1) \mathrm{d}=3+(\mathrm{i}-1) 1=\mathrm{i}+2$
$\therefore \mathrm{i}^{\text {th }}$ term is $(\mathrm{i}+2)^{2}$
$i^{\text {th }}$ term of series is
$\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}=(3 \mathrm{i}-2)(\mathrm{i}+2)^{2}$ $a_{i}=(3 i-2)\left(i^{2}+4 i+4\right)$
$a_{i}=3 i^{3}+12 i^{2}+12 i-2 i^{2}-8 i-8$
$a_{i}=3 i^{3}+10 i^{2}+4 i-8$
$S_{n}=\sum a_{i}$
$S_{n}=\sum_{i=1}^{n}\left(3 i^{3}+10 i^{2}+4 i-8\right)$
$S_{n}=3 \sum_{i=1}^{n} i^{3}+10 \sum_{i=1}^{n} i^{2}+4 \sum_{i=1}^{n} i-8 \sum_{i=1}^{n} 1$
$=\frac{3 n^{2}(n+1)^{2}}{4}+\frac{10 n(n+1)(2 n+1)}{6}+\frac{4 n(n+1)}{9}-8 n$
$=\frac{n(n+1)}{12}[9 n(n+1)+20(2 n+1)+12]-8 n$
$=\frac{n(n+1)}{12}\left[9 n^{2}+9 n+40 n+20+24\right]-8 n$
$=\frac{n(n+1)}{12}\left(9 n^{2}+49 n+44\right)-8 n$
Answer: (a)
61. The sum of $\mathbf{n}$ terms of the series $4+6+9+13$ $\qquad$ is
(a) $(n / 6)\left(n^{2}+3 n+20\right)$
(b) $(\mathrm{n} / 6)(\mathrm{n}+1)(\mathrm{n}+2)$
(c) $(n / 3)(n+1)(n+2)$
(d) None

Sol.

$$
\begin{equation*}
S_{n}=4+6+9+13 \ldots \ldots+a_{n} \tag{1}
\end{equation*}
$$

$S_{n}=+4+6+9+13$ $\qquad$ $+a_{n}---(2)$
(1) $-(2)$
$0=4+(2+3+4+\ldots(n-1)$ terms $)-a_{n}$
$a_{n}=4+(2+3+4+\ldots .(n-1)$ terms $)$
$2,3,4, \ldots$ is A.P. with $\mathrm{a}=2$ and $\mathrm{d}=1$
$a_{n}=4+\sum_{i=1}^{n-1}(i+1)$
$a_{n}=4+\sum_{i=1}^{n-1} i+\sum_{i=1}^{n-1} 1$
$a_{n}=4+\frac{(n-1) n}{2}+(n-1)$
$a_{n}=\frac{8+n^{2}-n+2 n-2}{2}$
$a_{n}=\frac{n^{4}+n+6}{2}$
$S_{n}=\sum a_{n}$
$S_{n}=\sum \frac{n^{2}+n+6}{2}$
$=\frac{1}{2} \sum n^{2}+\frac{1}{2} \sum n+3 \sum 1$
$=\frac{1}{2} \frac{n(n+1)(2 n+1)}{6}+\frac{n(n+1)}{4}+3 n$
$=\frac{n}{12}[(n+1)(2 n+1)+3(n+1)+36]$

$$
=\frac{n}{12}\left(2 n^{2}+6 n+40\right)
$$

$=\frac{n}{12} \cdot 2\left(n^{2}+3 n+20\right)$
$=\frac{n}{6}\left(n^{2}+3 n+20\right)$
Answer : (a)
62. The sum to $\mathbf{n}$ terms of the series $11,23,59,167$ $\qquad$ is
(a) $3^{n+1}+5 n-3$
(b) $3^{n+1}+5 n+3$
(c) $3^{n}+5 n-3$
(d) None

Sol.
11, 23, 59,167.
$S_{n}=11+23+59+167+$ $\qquad$ $+a_{n}--(1)$
$S_{n}=+11+23+59+167+$ $.+a_{n}--(2)$
(1) $-(2)$
$0=11+(12+36+108+\ldots .)-.a_{n}$
$\therefore \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{n}}$
$=11+(12+36+108+\ldots .(\mathrm{n}-1)$ terms $)$
12, 36, 108 ... are in G.P
$a=12$ and $r=3$
$12+36+18+\ldots=\frac{12\left(3^{n-1}-1\right)}{3-1}$
$=6\left(3^{n-1}-1\right)=\left(2 \cdot 3^{n}-6\right)$
$a_{n}=11+2 \cdot 3^{n}-6$
$a_{n}=5+2\left(3^{n}\right)$
$S_{n}=\sum a_{n}$
$S_{n}=\sum\left(5+2 \cdot 3^{n}\right)$
$S_{n}=\sum 5+2 \sum 3^{n}$
$S_{n}=5 n+2\left[3+3^{2}+3^{3}+\ldots 3^{n}\right]$
$3,3^{2}, 3^{3} \ldots$ in G.P.
$a=3, r=3>1$
$3+3^{2}+3^{3}+\ldots+3^{n}=\frac{3\left(3^{n}-1\right)}{3-1}=\frac{3\left(3^{n}-1\right)}{2}$
$S_{n}=5 n+2 \frac{3\left(3^{n}-1\right)}{2}$
$S_{n}=5 n+3^{n+1}-3$
$S_{n}=3^{n+1}+5 n-3$

Answer : (a)
63. The sum of $n$ terms of the series $1 /(4.9)+1 /(9.14)+1 /(14.19)+1 /(19.24)+$ $\qquad$ is
(a) $(n / 4)(5 n+4)^{-1}$
(b) $(n / 4)(5 n+4)$
(c) $(\mathrm{n} / 4)(5 \mathrm{n}-4)^{-1}$
(d) None

Sol.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{1}{4 \cdot 9}+\frac{1}{9 \cdot 14}+\frac{1}{14 \cdot 19}+\frac{1}{19 \cdot 24}+. . \\
& 1^{\text {st }} \text { diqit of denominator are } \\
& 4,9,14,19, \ldots \text { It is AP } \\
& \mathrm{a}=4 \text { and d=5 } \\
& \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathrm{a}+(\mathrm{i}-1) \mathrm{d} \\
& \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}=4+(\mathrm{i}-1) 5 \\
& \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}=5 \mathrm{i}-1 \\
& 2^{\text {nd }} \text { diigit of fenominator are } \\
& 9,14,19,24, \ldots \text { It is AP } \\
& \mathrm{a}=9 \text { and d=5 } \\
& \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathrm{a}+(\mathrm{i}-1) \mathrm{d} \\
& \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}=9+(\mathrm{i}-1) 5=5 \mathrm{i}+4 \\
& \mathrm{i}^{\text {th }} \text { term of series } \\
& a_{i}=\frac{1}{(5 i-1)(5 i+4)} \\
& S_{n}=\sum_{n}^{n} a_{\mathrm{i}} \\
& S_{n}=\sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{1}{(5 i-1)(5 i+4)} \\
& S_{n}=\frac{1}{5} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{(5 i+4)-(5 i-1)}{(5 i-1)(5 i+4)} \\
& =\frac{1}{5}\left[\sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{1}{5 i-1}-\sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{1}{5 i+4}\right] \\
& =\frac{1}{5}\left[\left(\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{9}+\frac{1}{14}+\ldots+\frac{1}{5 n-1}\right)-\left(\frac{1}{9}+\frac{1}{14}+\ldots+\frac{1}{5 n+4}\right)\right] \\
& =\frac{1}{5}\left[\frac{1}{4}-\frac{1}{5 n+4}\right] \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$

$=\frac{1}{5}\left[\frac{5 n+4-4}{4(5 n+4)}\right]$
$=\frac{n}{4(5 n+4)}$
Answer : (a)
64. The sum of $\mathbf{n}$ terms of the series $1+3+5+$ $\qquad$ ..Is
(a) $\mathrm{n}^{2}$
(b) $2 n^{2}$
(c) $\mathrm{n}^{2} / 2$
(d) None

Sol.
$1+3+15+\ldots$. It is AP
$a=1$ and $d=2$
$\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathrm{a}+(\mathrm{i}-1) \mathrm{d}=1+(\mathrm{i}-1) 2=2 \mathrm{i}-1$
$S_{n}=\sum_{i=1}^{n}(2 i-1)$
$S_{n}=2 \sum_{i=1}^{n} i-\sum_{i=1}^{n} 1$
$S_{n}=\frac{2 n(n+1)}{2}-n$
$\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{n}}=\mathrm{n}^{2}+\mathrm{n}-\mathrm{n}=\mathrm{n}^{2}$
Answer : (a)
65. The sum of $\mathbf{n}$ terms of the series $2+6+10+$ $\qquad$ is
(a) $2 n^{2}$
(b) $\mathrm{n}^{2}$
(c) $n^{2} / 2$
(d) $4 n^{2}$

Sol.
$2+6+10+\ldots \ldots$
$2(1+3+5+\ldots)$
$S_{n}=2 \sum_{i=1}^{n}(2 i-1)$
$S_{n}=2\left(2 \sum_{i=1}^{n} i-\sum_{i=1}^{n} 1\right)$
$S_{n}=2\left(\frac{2 n(n+1)}{2}-n\right)$
$S_{n}=2\left(n^{2}+n-n\right)$
$S_{n}=2 n^{2}$
Answer : (a)
66. The sum of $\mathbf{n}$ terms of the series $1.2+2.3+3.4+$ $\qquad$ Is
(a) $(n / 3)(n+1)(n+2)$
(b) $(n / 2)(n+1)(n+2)$
(c) $(n / 3)(n+1)(n-2)$
(d) None

Sol.
$1.2+2.3+3.4+\ldots \ldots$.
$1^{\text {st }}$ digit are $1,2,3, \ldots$. It is AP
$a=1$ and $d=1$
$\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathrm{a}+(\mathrm{i}-1) \mathrm{d}=1+(\mathrm{i}-1) 1=\mathrm{i}$
$2^{\text {nd }}$ digits are $2,3,4, \ldots$ It is AP a $=2$ and $d=1$
$a_{i}=a+(i-1) d=2+(i-1) 1=i+1$
$i^{\text {th }}$ term of series is
$a_{i}=i(i+1)=i^{2}+i$
$S_{n}=\sum a_{i}$
$S_{n}=\sum_{i=1}^{n}\left(i^{2}+i\right)$
$S_{n}=\sum_{i=1}^{n} i^{2}+\sum_{i=1}^{n} i$
$S_{n}=\frac{n(n+1)(2 n+1)}{6}+\frac{n(n+1)}{2}$
$=\frac{n(n+1)}{6}[2 n+1+3]$
$=\frac{n(n+1)(2 n+4)}{6}$
$=\frac{n(n+1)(n+2)}{3}$
Answer : (a)
67. The sum of $\mathbf{n}$ terms of the series 1.2.3+2.3.4+3.4.5 + $\qquad$ .is
(a) $(n / 4)(n+1)(n+2)(n+3)$
(b) $(n / 3)(n+1)(n+2)(n+3)$
(c) $\quad(n / 2)(n+1)(n+2)(n+3)$
(d) None

Sol.
$1.2 .3+2.3 .4+3.4 .5+\ldots . .$.
$1^{\text {st }}$ digit number $=1,2,3, \ldots$ It is AP
$a=1$ and $d=1$
$\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathrm{a}+(\mathrm{i}-1) \mathrm{d}=1+(\mathrm{i}-1) 1=\mathrm{i}$
$2^{\text {nd }}$ digits are $3,4,5, \ldots \ldots$. It is AP $a=3$ and $d=1$
$\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathrm{a}+(\mathrm{i}-1) \mathrm{d}=3+(\mathrm{i}-1) \mathrm{d}=\mathrm{i}+2$
$\therefore \mathrm{i}^{\text {th }}$ term of series
$\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathrm{i}(\mathrm{i}+1)(\mathrm{i}+2)$
$a_{i}=i\left(i^{2}+3 i+2\right)$
$a_{i}=i^{3}+3 i^{2}+2 i$
$S_{n}=\sum a_{n}$
$S_{n}=\sum_{i=1}^{n}\left(i^{3}+3 i^{2}+2 i\right)$
$S_{n}=\sum_{i=1}^{n} i^{3}+3 \sum_{i=1}^{n} i^{2}+2 \sum_{i=1}^{n} i$
$=\frac{n^{2}(n+1)^{2}}{4}+\frac{3 n(n+1)(2 n+1)}{6}+\frac{2 n(n+1)}{2}$
$=\frac{n(n+1)}{4}[n(n+1)+2(2 n+1)+4]$
$=\frac{n(n+1)}{4}\left(n^{2}+n+4 n+2+4\right)$
$=\frac{n(n+1)}{4}\left(n^{2}+5 n+6\right)$
$=\frac{n(n+1)(n+2)(n+3)}{4}$
Answer: (a)
68. The sum of $\boldsymbol{n}$ terms of the series $1.2+3.2^{2}+5.2^{3}+7.2^{4}+$ $\qquad$ is
(a) $(n-1) 2^{n+2}-2^{n+1}+6$
(b) $(n+1) 2^{n+2-2} 2^{n+1}+6$
(c) $(n-1) 2^{n+2}-2^{n+1}-6$
(d) None

Sol.
$1.2+3.2^{2}+5.2^{3}+7.2^{4}+\ldots \ldots$
$1^{\text {st }}$ digits are $1,3,5,7 \ldots$ are AP
$a=1$ and $d=2$
$\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathrm{a}+(\mathrm{i}-1) \mathrm{d}$
$\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}=1+(\mathrm{i}-1) 2=2 \mathrm{i}-1$
$2^{\text {nd }}$ digits are $2,2^{2}, 2^{3} \ldots$. It is GP
$\mathrm{a}=2$ and $\mathrm{r}=2>1$
$a_{i}=a r^{i-1}=2(2)^{i-1}=2^{i}$
$i^{\text {th }}$ term of sequence is
$a_{i}=(2 i-1) \cdot 2^{\prime}$
$a_{i}=\left(2^{i+1} \cdot i-2^{i}\right)$
Answer: (d)
69. The sum of $\boldsymbol{n}$ terms of the series $1 /(3.8)+1 /(8.13)+1 /(13.18)+$ $\qquad$ is
(a) $(n / 3)(5 n+3)^{-1}$
(b) $(n / 2)(5 n+3)^{-1}$
(c) $(n / 2)(5 n-3)^{-1}$
(d) None

Sol.
$1.2+3.2^{2}+5.2^{3}+7.2^{4}+$
$1^{\text {st }}$ digits are $1,3,5,7 \ldots$ are AP
$a=1$ and $d=2$
$a_{i}=a+(i-1) d$
$a_{i}=1+(i-1) 2=2 i-1$
$2^{\text {nd }}$ digits are $2,2^{2}, 2^{3} \ldots$ It is GP
$\mathrm{a}=2$ and $\mathrm{r}=2>1$

$$
a_{i}=a r^{i-1}=2(2)^{i-1}=2^{i}
$$

$i^{\text {th }}$ term of sequence is
$a_{i}=(2 i-1) \cdot 2^{i}$
$a_{i}=\left(2^{i+1} \cdot i-2^{i}\right)$
Answer: (d)
70. The sum of $n$ terms of the series $1 / 1+1 /(1+2)+1 /(1+2+3)+$ $\qquad$ .is
(a) $2 n(n+1)^{-1}$
(b) $n(n+1)$
(c) $2 n(n-1)^{-1}$
(d) None

Sol.
$\frac{1}{1}+\frac{1}{1+2}+\frac{1}{1+2+3}$.
TErms in denominator are $1,(1+2),(1+2+3)$, .....

$$
a_{i}=(1+2+3+
$$

$a_{i}=\sum i=\frac{i(i+1)}{2}$
$\mathrm{i}^{\text {th }}$ term of series is
$a_{i}=\frac{1}{\frac{i(i+1)}{2}}=\frac{2}{i(i+1)}$
$S_{n}=\sum a_{i}=\sum \frac{2}{i(i+1)}$
$=2 \sum \frac{1}{i(i+1)}$
$=2 \sum\left[\frac{(i+1)-i}{i(i+1)}\right]$
$=2\left[\sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{1}{i}-\sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{1}{i+1}\right]$
$=2\left[\left(\frac{1}{1}+\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{3}+\ldots+\frac{1}{n}\right)-\left(\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{3}+\ldots+\frac{1}{n+1}\right)\right]$
$=2\left[1-\frac{1}{n+1}\right]$
$=2\left[\frac{n+1-1}{n+1}\right]$
$=\frac{2 n}{n+1}=2 n(n+1)^{-1}$
Answer: (a)
71. The sum of $n$ terms of the series $2^{2}+5^{2}+8^{2}+$ $\qquad$ is
(a) $(n / 2)\left(6 n^{2}+3 n-1\right)$
(b) $(n / 2)\left(6 n^{2}-3 n-1\right)$
(c) $(n / 2)\left(6 n^{2}+3 n+1\right)$
(d) None

Sol.
$2^{2}+5^{2}+8^{2}+\ldots \ldots$.
Numbers are 2.5.8..... It is AP
$a=2$ and $d=3$
$a_{i}=a+(i-1) d=2+(i-1) 3=3 i-1$
$i^{\text {th }}$ term of series
$a_{i}=(3 i-1)^{2}=9 i^{2}-6 i+1$
$2^{2}+5^{2}+8^{2}+\ldots \ldots$.
Numbers are 2, 5, 8, $\ldots$. It is AP
$a=2$ and $d=3$
$\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathrm{a}+(\mathrm{i}-1) \mathrm{d}=2+(\mathrm{i}-1) 3=3 \mathrm{i}-1$
$i^{\text {th }}$ term of series
$a_{i}=(3 i-1)^{2}=9 i^{2}-6 i+1$
$S_{n}=\sum a_{i}$
$=\sum\left(9 i^{2}-6 i+1\right)$
$=9 \sum_{i=1}^{n} i^{2}-6 \sum_{i=1}^{n} i+\sum_{i=1}^{n} 1$
$=\frac{9 n(n+1)(2 n+1)}{6}-\frac{6 n(n+1)}{2}+n$
$=\frac{n}{2}[3(n+1)(2 n+1)-6(n+1)+2]$
$=\frac{n}{2}\left[3\left(2 n^{2}+3 n+1\right)-6 n-6+2\right]$
$=\frac{n}{2}\left(6 n^{2}+3 n-1\right)$
72. The sum of $\boldsymbol{n}$ terms of the series $1^{2}+3^{2}+5^{2}+$ $\qquad$ is
(a) $\frac{n}{3}\left(4 n^{2}-1\right)$
(b) $n^{2}\left(2 n^{2}+1\right)$
(c) $n(2 n-1)$
(d) $n(2 n+1)$

## Sol.

$1^{2}+3^{2}+5^{2}+\ldots \ldots \ldots$
Numbers are $1,3,5, \ldots$ It is AP
$a=1$ and $d=2$
$\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathrm{a}+(\mathrm{i}-1) \mathrm{d}=1+(\mathrm{i}-1) 2=2 \mathrm{i}-1$
$i^{\text {th }}$ term of series is
$a_{i}=(2 i-1)^{2}=4 i^{2}-4 i+1$
$S_{n}=\sum a_{i}$
$S_{n}=\sum\left(4 i^{2}-4 i+1\right)$
$=4 \sum i^{2}-4 \sum i+\sum 1$
$=\frac{4 n(n-1)(2 n+1)}{6}-\frac{4 n(n+1)}{2}+n$
$=\frac{n}{3}[2(n+1)(2 n+1)-6(n+1)+3]$
$=\frac{n}{3}\left(4 n^{2}+6 n+2-6 n-6+3\right)$
$=\frac{n}{3}\left(4 n^{2}-1\right)$
Answer: (a)
73. The sum of $\mathbf{n}$ terms of the series $1.4+3.7+5.10+$ $\qquad$ is
(a) $(n / 2)\left(4 n^{2}+51\right)$
(b) $(n / 2)\left(5 n^{2}+4 n-1\right)$
(c) $(n / 2)\left(4 n^{2}+5 n+1\right)$
(d) None

Sol.
$1.4+3.7+5.10+\ldots .$.
First digit are $1,3,5, \ldots$. It is AP
$a=1$ and $d=2$
$\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathrm{a}+(\mathrm{i}-1) \mathrm{d}=1+(\mathrm{i}-1) 2=(2 \mathrm{i}-1)$
Second digits are $4,7,10 \ldots$. It is AP
$a=4, d=3$
$a_{i}=a+(i-1) d=4+(i-1) d=4+(i-1) 3=(3 i+1)$
$i^{\text {st }}$ term of series
$\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}=(2 \mathrm{i}-1)(3 \mathrm{i}+1)$
$a_{i}=6 i^{2}-i-1$
$S_{n}=\sum a_{i}$
$S_{n}=\sum\left(6 i^{2}-i-1\right) S_{n}=6 \sum i^{2}-\sum i-\sum 1$
$S_{n}=\frac{6 n(n+1)(2 n+1)}{6}-\frac{n(n+1)}{2}-n$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}[2(n+1)(2 n+1)-(n+1)-2]$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}\left[4 n^{2}+6 n+2-n-1+2\right]$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}\left(4 n^{2}\right)$
Answer : (a)
74. The sum of $\boldsymbol{n}$ terms of the series $2.3^{2}+5.4^{2}+8.5^{2}+$ $\qquad$ is
(a) $(n / 12)\left(9 n^{3}+62 n^{2}+123 n+22\right)$
(b) $(n / 12)\left(9 n^{3}-62 n^{2}+123 n-22\right)$
(c) $(\mathrm{n} / 6)\left(9 \mathrm{n}^{3}+62 \mathrm{n}^{2}+123 \mathrm{n}+22\right)$
(d) None

Sol.
$1^{\text {st }}$ digits are $2,5,8, \ldots$ It is AP
$\mathrm{a}=2$ and $\mathrm{d}=3$
$\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathrm{a}+(\mathrm{i}-1) \mathrm{d}=2+(\mathrm{i}-1) 3=3 \mathrm{i}-1$
$2^{\text {nd }}$ digits are $3,4,5, \ldots$ It is AP
$\mathrm{a}=3$ and $\mathrm{d}=1$
$\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathrm{a}+(\mathrm{i}-1) \mathrm{d}=3+(\mathrm{i}-1) 1=\mathrm{i}+2$
$i^{\text {th }}$ term of series

$$
a_{i}=(3 i-1)(i+2)^{2}
$$

$$
a_{i}=(3 i-1)\left(i^{2}+4 i+4\right)
$$

$a_{i}=3 i^{3}+12 i^{2}+12 i-i^{2}-4 i-4$
$a_{i}=3 i^{3}+11 i^{2}+8 i-4$
$S_{n}=\Sigma a_{i}$
$S_{n}=\Sigma\left(3 i^{3}+11 n^{2}+8 i-4\right.$
$S_{n}=3 \sum^{3}+11 \Sigma n^{2}+8 \Sigma i-4 \Sigma 1$
$=\frac{3 n^{2}(n+1)^{2}}{4}+\frac{11 n(n+1)(2 n+1)}{6}+\frac{8 n(n+1)}{2}-4 n$
$=\frac{n}{12}\left[9 n(n+1)^{2}+22(n+1)(2 n+1)+48(n+1)-48\right]$
$=\frac{n}{12}\left[9 n\left(n^{2}+2 n+1\right)+22\left(2 n^{2}+3 n+1\right)+48 n+48-48\right]$
$=\frac{n}{12}\left[9 n^{3}+18 n^{2}+9 n+44 n^{2}+66 n+22+48 n\right]$
$=\frac{n}{12}\left(9 n^{3}+62 n^{2}+123 n+22\right)$
Answer : (a)
75. The sum of $\boldsymbol{n}$ terms of the series $1+(1+3)+(1+3+5)+$ $\qquad$ ..is
(a) $(n / 6)(n+1)(2 n+1)$
(b) $(\mathrm{n} / 6)(\mathrm{n}+1)(\mathrm{n}+2)$
(c) $(n / 3)(n+1)(2 n+1)$
(d) None

## Sol.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1+(1+3)+(1+3+5)+\ldots . . \\
& \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}=(1+3+5+\ldots) \mathrm{i} \mathrm{It} \text { is } \mathrm{AP} \\
& \mathrm{a}=1 \text { and } \mathrm{d}=2 \\
& \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}=\sum[\mathrm{a}+(\mathrm{i}-1) \mathrm{d}] \\
& \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}=\sum[1+(\mathrm{i}-1) 2] \\
& \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}=\sum(2 \mathrm{i}-1) \\
& \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}=2 \sum \mathrm{i}-\sum 1 \\
& S_{n}=\frac{2 n(n+1)}{2}-n \\
& S_{n}=n(n+1-1)=n^{2} \\
& S_{n}=\sum a_{i}=\sum n^{2} \\
& S_{n}=\frac{n(n+1)(2 n+1)}{6}
\end{aligned}
$$

Answer: (a)
76. The sum of $\mathbf{n}$ terms of the series $1^{2}+\left(1^{2}+2^{2}\right)+\left(1^{2}+2^{2}+3^{2}\right)+$ is
(a) $(n / 12)(n+1)^{2}(n+2)$
(b) $(\mathrm{n} / 12)(\mathrm{n}-1)^{2}(\mathrm{n}+2)$
(c) $(n / 12)\left(n^{2}-1\right)(n+2)$
(d) None

Sol.
$1^{2}+\left(1^{2}+2^{2}\right)+\left(1^{2}+2^{2}+3^{2}\right)+\ldots$
$i^{\text {th }}$ term

$$
a_{i}=1^{2}+2^{2}+3^{2}+\ldots+i^{2}
$$

$a_{i}=\sum i^{2}$
$a_{i}=\frac{i(i+1)(2 i+1)}{6}$
$S_{n}=\sum a_{i}$
$S_{n}=\frac{1}{6} \sum i(i+1)(2 i+1)$
$S_{n}=\frac{1}{6} \sum\left(2 i^{3}+3 i^{2}+i\right)$
$S_{n}=\frac{2}{6} \sum i^{3}+\frac{3}{6} \sum i^{2}+\frac{1}{6} \sum i$
$=\frac{2 n^{2}(n+1)^{2}}{6}+\frac{3}{6} \frac{n(n+1)(2 n+1)}{6}+\frac{1}{6} \frac{n(n+1)}{2}$
$=\frac{n(n+1)}{12}[n(n+1)+2 n+1+1]$
$=\frac{n(n+1)}{12}\left[n^{2}+n+2 n+2\right]$
$=\frac{n(n+1)}{12}\left(n^{2}+3 n+2\right)$
$=\frac{n(n+1)(n+2)(n+1)}{12}$
$=\frac{n(n+1)^{2}(n+2)}{12}$
Answer: (a)
77. The sum of $\boldsymbol{n}$ terms of the series $1+(1+1 / 3)+\left(1+1 / 3+1 / 3^{2}\right)+$ $\qquad$ is
(a) $(3 / 2)\left(1-3^{-n}\right)$
(b) $(3 / 2)\left[n-(1 / 2)\left(1-3^{-n}\right)\right]$
(c) Both
(d) None

Sol.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1+\left(1+\frac{1}{3}\right)+\left(1+\frac{1}{3}+\frac{1}{3^{2}}\right)+\ldots \\
& a_{i}=1+\frac{1}{3}+\frac{1}{3^{2}}+\ldots+\frac{1}{3^{i-1}}
\end{aligned}
$$

It is G.P. $a=1$ and $r=1 / 3$
$a_{i}=\frac{a\left(1-r^{n}\right)}{1-r}$
$a_{i}=\frac{\left[1-\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^{i}\right]}{\frac{2}{3}}$
$a_{i}=\frac{3}{2}\left[1-\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^{i}\right]$
$S_{n}=\sum a_{i}$
$S_{n}=\sum \frac{3}{2}\left[1-\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^{i}\right]$
$S_{n}=\sum \frac{3}{2}-\frac{3}{2} \sum\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^{i}$
It is G.P. $a=1 / 3$ aand $r=1 / 3$
$S_{n}=\frac{3}{2} n-\frac{3}{2}\left[\frac{a\left(1-r^{n}\right)}{1-r}\right]$
$S_{n}=\frac{3 n}{2}-\frac{9}{4} \cdot \frac{1}{3}\left[1-\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^{n}\right]$
$S_{n}=\frac{3 n}{2}-\frac{3}{4}\left[1-(3)^{-n}\right]$
$S_{n}=\frac{3}{2}\left[n-\frac{1}{2}\left(1-3^{-3}\right)\right]$
Answer: (b)
78. The sum of $n$ terms of the series $n \cdot 1+(n-1) \cdot 2+(n-2) \cdot 3+$ $\qquad$ is
(a) $\quad(n / 6)(n+1)(n+2)$
(b) $(n / 3)(n+1)(n+2)$
(c) $(n / 2)(n+1)(n+2)$
(d) None

Sol.
$n .1+(n-1) \cdot 2+(n-2) \cdot 3+\ldots$
First numbers are $n, n-1, n-2 \ldots$. It is AP

$$
\begin{aligned}
& a=n \text { and } d=-1 \\
& a_{i}=a+(i-1) d=n+(i-1)(-1) \\
& a_{i}=n+1-i \\
& 2^{\text {nd }} \text { numbers are } 1,2,3, \ldots . \text { It is A.P. } \\
& a=1 \text { and } d=1
\end{aligned}
$$

${ }^{\text {th }}$ terms of series

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{a}_{\mathbf{i}}=(\mathbf{n}+1-\mathrm{i}) \mathbf{i} \\
& \mathbf{a}_{\mathbf{i}}=\mathrm{ni}+\mathbf{i}-\mathrm{i}^{2} \\
& \mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{n}}=\sum \mathbf{a}_{\mathbf{i}} \\
& \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{n}}=\sum\left(\mathrm{ni}+\mathbf{i}-\mathrm{i}^{2}\right) \\
& \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{n}}=\mathrm{n} \sum \mathrm{i}+\sum \mathbf{i}-\sum \mathrm{i}^{2} \\
& \\
& S_{n}=\frac{n^{2}(n+1)}{2}+\frac{n(n+1)}{2}-\frac{n(n+1)(2 n+1)}{6} \\
& = \\
& =\frac{n(n+1)}{6}[3 n+3-(2 n+1)] \\
& = \\
& =\frac{n(n+1)}{6}(3 n+3-2 n-1) \\
& =\frac{n(n+1)}{6}(n+2) \\
& =\frac{n(n+1)(n+2)}{6}
\end{aligned}
$$

## Answer: (a)

79. The sum of $n$ terms of the series $1+5+12+22+$ $\qquad$
(a) $\left(n^{2} / 2\right)(n+1)$
(b) $n(n+1)$
(c) $\left(\mathrm{n}^{2} / 2\right)(\mathrm{n}-1)$
(d) None

Sol.
$S_{n}=1+5+12+22+\ldots . a_{n}--(1)$
$S_{n}=1+5+12+22+$ $a_{n}---(2)$
(1) - (2)
$\Rightarrow 0=1+\left(4+7+10+\ldots . a_{n-1}\right)-a_{n}$
$a_{n}=1+(4+7+10+\ldots .(n-1)$ terms $)$
$4,7,10, \ldots$ is A.P. with $a=4, d=3$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}[2 a+(n-1) d]$
$4+7+10+\ldots(n-1)$
$\left\lvert\,=\frac{n-1}{2}[2(4)+(n-1-1) 3]\right.$
$=\frac{n-1}{2}[8+3 n-6]$
$=\frac{n-1}{2}(3 n+2)$
Use formula
$a_{n}=1+\frac{(n-1)(3 n+2)}{2}$
$a_{n}=\frac{2+3 n^{2}+2 n-3 n-2}{2}$
$a_{n}=\frac{3 n^{2}-n}{2}$
$S_{n}=\sum a_{n}$
$S_{n}=\sum\left(\frac{3 n^{2}-n}{2}\right)$
$S_{n}=\frac{3}{2} \sum n^{2}-\frac{1}{2} \sum n$
$S_{n}=\frac{3}{2} \cdot \frac{n(n+1)(2 n+1)}{6}-\frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{n(n+1)}{2}$
$S_{n}=\frac{n(n+1)}{4}[2 n+1-1]$
$S_{n}=\frac{n(n+1) 2 n}{4}$
$S_{n}=\frac{n^{2}(n+1)}{2}$
Answer: ()
80. The sum of $\mathbf{n}$ terms of the series $4+14+30+52+80+$ $\qquad$ is
(a) $n(n+1)^{2}$
(b) $\mathrm{n}(\mathrm{n}-1)^{2}$
(c) $\mathrm{n}\left(\mathrm{n}^{2}-1\right)$
(d) None

Sol.
$4+14+30+52+80+\ldots \ldots$
$S_{n}=4+14+30+52+80+. .+a_{n}---(1)$
$S_{n}=4+14+30+52+80+. .+a_{n-1}+a_{n}--(2)$
(1) - (2)
$\Rightarrow 0=4+10+16+22+28+\ldots-a_{n}$
$a_{n}=4+(10+16+22+28+\ldots n-1)$
$10+16+22+28+\ldots n-1$ It is A.P. $a=10$ and $d=6$
$a_{n}=4+\frac{n-1}{2}(6 n+8)$
$a_{n}=4+(n-1)(3 n+4)$
$a_{n}=4+3 n^{2}+n-4$
$a_{n}=3 n^{2}+n$
$S_{n}=\sum a_{n}=\sum\left(3 n^{2}+n\right)$
$S_{n}=\frac{3 n(n+1)(2 n+1)}{6}+\frac{n(n+1)}{2}$
$=\frac{n(n+1)}{2}(2 n+1+1)$
$=\frac{n(n+1) 2(n+1)}{2}$
$=n(n+1)^{2}$
Answer: (a)
81. The sum of $\mathbf{n}$ terms of the series $3+6+11+20+37+$ $\qquad$ is
(a) $2^{n+1}+(n / 2)(n+1)-2$
(b) $2^{n+1}+(n / 2)(n+1)-1$
(c) $2^{n+1}+(n / 2)(n-1)-2$
(d) None

Sol.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 3+6+11+20+37+\ldots \ldots . \\
& =(2+1)+(4+2)+(8+3)+(16+4)+\ldots \\
& =(2+4+8+16+\ldots)+(1+2+3+4 \ldots) \\
& 2+4+8+16+\ldots \text { is G.P a=2 and } r=2>1
\end{aligned}
$$

$S_{n}=\frac{a\left(r^{n}-1\right)}{r-1}=\frac{2\left(2^{n}-1\right)}{1}$
$S_{n}=2^{n+1}-2$
$1+2+3+\ldots$ is $\mathrm{AP} \mathrm{a}=1$ and $\mathrm{d}=1$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}[2+(n-1) 1]$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}[2+n-1]$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{2}(n+1)$
$S_{n}=2^{n+1}-2+\frac{n}{2}(n+1)$
$S_{n}=2^{n+1}+\frac{n}{2}(n+1)-2$
Answer : (a)
82. The $\mathrm{n}^{\text {th }}$ terms of the series is $1 /(4.7)+1 /(7.10)+1 /(10.13)+$ $\qquad$ is
(a) $(1 / 3)\left[(3 n+1)^{-1}-(3 n+4)^{-1}\right]$
(b) $(1 / 3)\left[(3 n-1)^{-1}-(3 n+4)^{-1}\right]$
(c) $(1 / 3)\left[(3 n+1)^{-1}-(3 n-4)^{-1}\right]$
(d) None

Sol.
$1^{\text {st }}$ number of denominator $=4,7,10, \ldots$.
$a=4$ and $d=3$

$$
a_{i}=a+(i-1) d=4+(i-1) 3=3 i+1
$$

Second number of denominator $=7,10,13 \ldots$.
It is $\mathrm{AP} a=7$ and $d=3$
$\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathrm{a}+(\mathrm{i}-1) \mathrm{d}=7+(\mathrm{i}-1) 3=3 \mathrm{i}+4$
${ }^{\text {th }}$ term of series
$a_{i}=\frac{1}{(3 i+1)(3 i+4)}$
$a_{i}=\frac{1}{3}\left[\frac{(3 i+4)-(3 i+1)}{(3 i+1)(3 i+4)}\right]$
$=\frac{1}{3}\left[\frac{1}{3 i+1}-\frac{1}{3 i+4}\right]$
$=\frac{1}{3}\left[(3 i+1)^{-1}-(3 i+4)^{-1}\right]$
$\therefore$ Answer: (a)
83. In question No.(82) the sum of the series upto $n$ is
(a) $(n / 4)(3 n+4)^{-1}$
(b) $\quad(n / 4)(3 n-4)^{-1}$
(c) $(n / 2)(3 n+4)^{-1}$
(d) None

Sol.
$\frac{1}{4 \cdot 7}+\frac{1}{7 \cdot 10}+\frac{1}{10 \cdot 13}+\ldots$
$1^{\text {st }}$ number of denominator $=4,7,10$, ...
$a=4$ and $d=3$
$a_{i}=a+(i-1) d=4+(i-1) 3=3 i+1$
Second number of denominator $=7,10,13 \ldots$.
It is AP $a=7$ and $d=3$
$a_{i}=a+(i-1) d=7+(i-1) 3=3 i+4$
$i^{\text {th }}$ term of series
$a_{i}=\frac{1}{(3 i+1)(3 i+4)}$
$S_{n}=\sum a_{i}$
$S_{n}=\sum \frac{1}{(3 i+1)(3 i+4)}$
$S_{n}=\frac{1}{3} \sum \frac{(3 i+4)-(3 i+1)}{(3 i+1)(3 i+4)}$
$=\frac{1}{3}\left[\sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{1}{3 i+1}-\sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{1}{3 i+4}\right]$
$\left\lvert\,=\frac{1}{3}\left[\left(\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{7}+\ldots \frac{1}{3 n+1}\right)-\left(\frac{1}{7}+\frac{1}{10}+\ldots \frac{1}{3 n+4}\right)\right]\right.$
$=\frac{1}{3}\left[\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{7}+\ldots \frac{1}{3 n+1}-\frac{1}{7}+\frac{1}{10}+\ldots \frac{1}{3 n+4}\right]$
$=\frac{1}{3}\left[\frac{1}{4}-\frac{1}{3 n+4}\right]$
$=\frac{1}{3}\left[\frac{3 n+4-4}{4(3 n+4)}\right]$
$=\frac{n}{4(3 n+4)}$
Answer: (a)
84. The sum of $\boldsymbol{n}$ terms of the series $1^{2} / 1+\left(1^{2}+2^{2}\right) /(1+2)+\left(1^{2}+2^{2}+3^{2}\right) /(1+2+3)+\ldots$ is
(a) $(n / 3)(n+2)$
(b) $\quad(n / 3)(n+1)$
(c) $(\mathrm{n} / 3)(\mathrm{n}+3)$
(d) None

Sol.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{1^{2}}{1}+\frac{1^{2}+2^{2}}{1+2}+\frac{1^{2}+2^{2}+3^{2}}{1+2+3}+. \\
& a_{i}=\frac{1^{2}+2^{2}+3^{2}+\ldots+i^{2}}{1+2+3+\ldots+i}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
a_{i}=\frac{\sum i^{2}}{\sum i}
$$

$$
a_{i}=\frac{6}{\frac{n(n+1)}{2}}
$$

$$
a_{i}=\frac{1}{3}(2 n+1)
$$

$$
a_{i}=\frac{2}{3} i+\frac{1}{3}
$$

$$
S_{n}=\sum a_{i}
$$

$S_{n}=\sum\left(\frac{2}{3} i+\frac{1}{3}\right)$
$S_{n}=\sum a_{i}$
$S_{n}=\sum\left(\frac{2}{3} i+\frac{1}{3}\right)$
$S_{n}=\frac{2}{3} \sum i+\frac{1}{3} \sum 1$
$S_{n}=\frac{2}{3} \cdot \frac{n(n+1)}{2}+\frac{1}{3} n$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{3}(n+1+1)$
$S_{n}=\frac{n}{3}(n+2)$
Answer: (a)
85. The sum of $n$ terms of the series $1^{3} / 1+\left(1^{3}+2^{3}\right) / 2+\left(1^{3}+2^{3}+3^{3}\right) / 3+\ldots$ is
(a) $(n / 48)(n+1)(n+2)(3 n+5)$
(b) $(n / 24)(n+1)(n+2)(3 n+5)$
(c) $(n / 48)(n+1)(n+2)(5 n+3)$
(d) None

Sol.
$\frac{1^{3}}{1}+\frac{1^{3}+2^{3}}{2}+\frac{1^{3}+2^{3}+3^{3}}{3}+\ldots$.
$a_{i}=\frac{1^{3}+2^{3}+3^{3}+\ldots i^{3}}{i}$
$a_{i}=\frac{\sum i^{3}}{i}=\frac{i^{2}(i+1)^{2}}{4 \cdot i}$
$a_{i}=\frac{1}{4} i\left(i^{2}+2 i+1\right)$
$a_{i}=\frac{1}{4} i^{3}+\frac{2}{4} i^{2}+\frac{1}{4} i$
$S_{n}=\sum a_{i}$
$S_{n}=\sum\left(\frac{1}{4} i^{3}+\frac{2}{4} i^{2}+\frac{1}{4} i\right)$
$S_{n}=\frac{1}{4} \sum i^{3}+\frac{2}{4} \sum i^{2}+\frac{1}{4} \sum i$
$=\frac{n^{2}(n+1)^{2}}{4.4}+\frac{2}{4} \frac{n(n+1)(2 n+1)}{6}+\frac{1}{4} \frac{n(n+1)}{2}$
$=\frac{n(n+1)}{48}[3 n(n+1)+4(2 n+1)+6]$
$S_{n}=\sum a_{i}$
$S_{n}=\sum\left(\frac{1}{4} i^{3}+\frac{2}{4} i^{2}+\frac{1}{4} i\right)$
$S_{n}=\frac{1}{4} \sum i^{3}+\frac{2}{4} \sum i^{2}+\frac{1}{4} \sum i$
$=\frac{n^{2}(n+1)^{2}}{4.4}+\frac{2}{4} \frac{n(n+1)(2 n+1)}{6}+\frac{1}{4} \frac{n(n+1)}{2}$
$=\frac{n(n+1)}{48}[3 n(n+1)+4(2 n+1)+6]$
$=\frac{n(n+1)}{48}\left[3 n^{2}+3 n+8 n+4+6\right]$
$=\frac{n(n+1)}{48}\left[3 n^{2}+11 n+10\right]$
$=\frac{n(n+1)}{48}\left[3 n^{2}+6 n+5 n+10\right]$
$=\frac{n(n+1)}{48}[3 n(n+2)+5(n+2)]$
$=\frac{n(n+1)}{48}(n+2)(3 n+5)$
Answer: (a)
86. The value of $n^{2}++2 n[1+2+3+\ldots . .+(n-1)]$ is
(a) $n^{3}$
(b) $\mathrm{n}^{2}$
(c) $n$
(d) None

Sol.
$n^{2}+2 n[1+2+3+\ldots . .+(n-1)]$
For $1+2+3+\ldots . .+(n-1)$ use formula for summation
$S_{n}=\frac{n(n+1)}{2}$
Thus total summation
$S_{n-1}=n^{2}+2 n\left[\frac{(n-1) n}{2}\right]$
$S_{n-1}=n^{2}+n(n-1)(n)$
$S_{n-1}=n^{2}+n^{3}-n^{2}$
$S_{n-1}=n^{3}$
Answer: (a)
87. $2^{4 n}-1$ is divisible by
(a) 15
(b) 4
(c) 6
(d) 64

Sol.
$n^{2}+2 n[1+2+3+\ldots .+(n-1)]$
For $1+2+3+\ldots .+(n-1)$ use formula for summation
$S_{n}=\frac{n(n+1)}{2}$
Thus total summation
$S_{n-1}=n^{2}+2 n\left[\frac{(n-1) n}{2}\right]$
$S_{n-1}=n^{2}+n(n-1)(n)$
$\mid S_{n-1}=n^{2}+n^{3}-n^{2}$
$S_{n-1}=n^{3}$
Answer: (a)
88. $3^{n}-2 n-1$ is divisible by
(a) 15
(b) 4
(c) 6
(d) 64

Sol.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 3^{n}-2 n-1 \\
& 3^{n}=(1+2)^{n} \\
& ={ }^{n} C_{0}+{ }^{n} C_{1}(2)+{ }^{n} C_{2}(2)^{2}+\ldots .+{ }^{n} C_{n} 2^{n} \\
& =1+n(2)+{ }^{n} C_{2}(2)^{2}+\ldots++{ }^{n} C_{n} 2^{n} \\
& 3^{n}-2 n-1=2^{2}\left[{ }^{n} C_{2}+{ }^{n} C_{3}(2)+{ }^{n} C_{4}(2)^{2}+\ldots+{ }^{n} C_{n}(2)^{n-2}\right] \\
& \quad 3^{n}-2 n-1=4\left[{ }^{n} C_{2}+{ }^{n} C_{3}(2)+{ }^{n} C_{4}(2)^{2}+\ldots+{ }^{n} C_{n}(2)^{n-2}\right]
\end{aligned}
$$

$\therefore$ Divisible by 4
Answer: (b)
89. $n(n-1)(2 n-1)$ is divisible by
(a) 15
(b) 4
(c) 6
(d) 64

## Sol.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& n(n-1)(2 n-1) \\
& n=1, n(n-1)(n-2)=0 \\
& n=2, n(n-1)(n-2)=6 \\
& n=3, n(n-1)(n-2)=6
\end{aligned}
$$

It is divisible by 6
Answer: (c)
90. $7^{2 n}+16 n-1$ is divisible by
(a) 15
(b) 4
(c) 6
(d) 64

Sol.
$7^{2 n}+16 n-1$
$\mathrm{n}=1 \Rightarrow 49+16-1=64$
$\mathrm{n}=2 \Rightarrow 2401+32-1=2432=38 \times 64$
$\therefore$ It is divisble by 64
Answer : (d)
91. The sum of $n$ terms of the series whose $n^{\text {th }}$ term $3 n^{2}+2 n$ is is given by
(a) $(n / 2)(n+1)(2 n+3)$
(b) $(n / 2)(n+1)(3 n+2)$
(c) $(n / 2)(n+1)(3 n-2)$
(d) $(n / 2)(n+1)(2 n-3)$

Sol.
$a_{n}=3 n^{2}+2 n$
$S_{n}=\sum a_{n}$
$S_{n}=\sum\left(3 n^{2}+2 n\right)$
$S_{n}=3 \sum n^{2}+2 \sum n$
$S_{n}=3 \frac{n(n+1)(2 n+1)}{6}+2 \frac{n(n+1)}{2}$
$S_{n}=\frac{n(n+1)}{2}[2 n+1+2]$
$S_{n}=\frac{n(n+1)(2 n+3)}{2}$
Answer : (a)
92. The sum of $n$ terms of the series whose $n^{\text {th }}$ term $n .2^{n}$ is is given by
(a) $(n-1) 2^{n+1}+2$
(b) $(n+1) 2^{n+1}+2$
(c) $(n-1) 2^{n}+2$
(d) None

Sol. Answer (a)
93. The sum of $\mathbf{n}$ terms of the series whose $\mathrm{n}^{\text {th }}$ term $5.3^{\mathrm{n}+1}+2 \mathrm{n}$ is is given by
(a) $(5 / 2)\left(3^{n+2}-9\right)+n(n+1)$
(b) $(2 / 5)\left(3^{n+2}-9\right)+n(n+1)$
(c) $\quad(5 / 2)\left(3^{n+2}+9\right)+n(n+1)$
(d) None

Sol.
$5.3^{n+1}+2 n$
$S_{n}=\sum a_{n}$
$S_{n}=\sum\left(5.3^{n+1}+2 n\right)$
$S_{n}=5 \Sigma 3^{n+1}+2 \Sigma n$
$S_{n}=5\left[3^{2}+3^{3}+\ldots .3^{n+1}\right]+2[n(n+1) / 2]$
$S_{n}=5\left[3^{2}+3^{3}+\ldots .3^{n+1}\right]+n(n+1)$
$3^{2}+3^{3}+\ldots 3^{n+1}$ is G.P. with
$a=9, r=3>1$
$3^{2}+3^{3}+\ldots 3^{n+1}=\frac{9\left(3^{n}-1\right)}{3-1}$
$3^{2}+3^{3}+\ldots .3^{n+1}=\frac{9\left(3^{n}-1\right)}{2}$
$S_{n}=5\left[\frac{9}{2}\left(3^{n}-1\right)\right]+n(n+1)$
$S_{n}=\frac{5}{2}\left[3^{2}\left(3^{n}-1\right)\right]+n(n+1)$
$S_{n}=\frac{5}{2}\left(3^{n+2}-9\right)+n(n+1)$
Answer : (a)
94. If the third term of a G.P. is the square of the first and the fifth term is 64 the series would be $\qquad$ .
(a) $4+8+16+32+\ldots$
(b) 4-8+16-32+
(c) both
(d) None

Sol.
Let "a" be the $1^{\text {st }}$ term and ratio be " $r$ "
$a_{3}=a_{1}^{2}$
$a_{5}=64$
$\therefore \mathrm{ar}^{2}=(\mathrm{a})^{2}$
$r^{2}=a$
$a_{5}=64$
$a r^{4}=64$
$r^{6}=3^{6}$
$\Rightarrow r=2$
G.P 4+8+16+32+ ....

Answer: (a)
95. Three numbers whose sum is 15 are in A.P. but if they are added by $1,4,19$ respectively they are in G.P. The numbers are $\qquad$ .
(a) $2,5,8$
(b) $26,5,-16$
(c) Both
(d) None

Sol.
Let terms be a-d. a. a+d
$a-d+a+a+d=15$
$3 a=15$
$a=5$
When $1,4,19$ is added from G.P.
So, numbers will be $a-d+1, a+4, a+d+19$ will be in G.P.
$\therefore(a+4)^{2}=(a-d+1)(a+d+19)$
Replace $\mathrm{a}=5$
$(5+4)^{2}=(5-d+1)(5+d+19)$
$81=(6-d)(24+d)$
$81=144+6 d-24 d-d^{2}$
$d^{2}+18 d-63=0$
$(d-21)(d+3)=0$
$d=21$ or $d=-3$
If $d=21$, numbers are $-16,5,26$
If $d=-3$, then numbers are $8,5,2$
BOTH
$\therefore$ Answer: (c)
96. If $a, b, c$ are the $p^{\text {th }}, q^{\text {th }}$ and $r^{\text {th }}$ terms of a G.P. respectively the value of $a^{q-r} . b^{r-p} . c^{p-q}$ is
$\qquad$
(a) 0
(b) 1
(c) -1
(d) None

## Sol.

$a_{p}=a, a_{q}=b, a_{r}=c$
Let $1^{\text {st }}$ term be $A$ and rate be ' $R$ '
$A R^{p-1}=a, A R^{q-1}=b, A R^{r-1}=c$
Now $a^{q-r} b^{r-p} c^{p-q}$
$=\left(A R^{p-1}\right)^{q-r}\left(A R^{q-1}\right)^{r-p}\left(A R^{r-1}\right)^{p-q}$
$=A^{q-r}\left(R^{(p-1)(q-r)} A^{r-p} R^{(q-1)(r-p)} A^{p-q} R^{(r-1)(p-q)}\right.$
$=A^{q-r+r-p+p-q} R^{p q-p r-q+r+p r-p q-r+p+p r-q r-p+q}$
$=A^{0} R^{0}$
=1
$\therefore$ Answer : (b)
97. If $a, b, c$ are in A.P. and $x, y, z$ in G.P. then the value of $x^{b-c} \cdot y^{c-a} \cdot z^{a-b}$ is $\qquad$ .
(a) 0
(b) 1
(c) -1
(d) None

Sol.
$\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}$ are in A.P.
$\therefore \mathrm{a}+\mathrm{c}=2 \mathrm{~b}$
$\mathrm{x}, \mathrm{y}, \mathrm{z}$ in $\mathrm{G} \cdot \mathrm{P}$.
$\mathrm{y}^{2}=\mathrm{xz}$
$\Rightarrow \mathrm{y}=(\mathrm{xz})^{1 / 2}$
$=\mathrm{x}^{\mathrm{b}-\mathrm{c}} \mathrm{y}^{\mathrm{c}-\mathrm{a}} \mathrm{z}^{\mathrm{a}-\mathrm{b}}$
$=\mathrm{x}^{\mathrm{b}-\mathrm{c}}(\mathrm{x})^{(\mathrm{c}-\mathrm{a}) / 2 \mathrm{z}^{(\mathrm{c}-\mathrm{a}) / 2} \mathrm{z}^{\mathrm{a}-\mathrm{b}}}$
$=X^{b-6+\frac{c-2}{2}} \cdot Z^{\frac{c-2}{2}+\mathrm{a}-b}$
$=x^{\frac{2 b-2 c+c-a}{2}} \cdot z^{\frac{c-a+2 a-2 b}{2}}$
$=x^{\frac{2 b-c-2}{2}} \cdot z^{\frac{c+2-2 b}{2}}$
$=x^{0} z^{0}$
$=1$

Answer: (b)
98. If $a, b, c$ are in A.P. and $x, y, z$ in G.P. then the value of $\left(x^{b} \cdot y^{c} \cdot z^{a}\right) \div\left(x^{c} \cdot y^{a} \cdot z^{b}\right)$ is
$\qquad$
(a) 0
(b) 1
(c) -1
(d) None

Sol.
$a, b, c$ are in A.P.
$\therefore a+c=2 b$
$x, y, z$ in G.P.
$y^{2}=x z$
$\Rightarrow y=(x z)^{1 / 2}$

$$
\left(x^{b} \cdot y^{c} \cdot z^{a}\right) \div x^{c} y^{a} z^{b}
$$

$=x^{b-c} y^{c-a} z^{a-b}$
$x^{b-c}(x z)^{(c-a) / 2} z^{a-b}$
$=x^{b-c}(x)^{(c-a) / 2} z^{(c-a) / 2} z^{a-b}$
$=x^{b-c+\frac{c-a}{2}} \cdot z^{\frac{c-a}{2}+a-b}$
$=x^{\frac{2 b-2 c+c-a}{2}} \cdot z^{\frac{c-a+2 a-2 b}{2}}$
$=x^{\frac{2 b-c-a}{2}} \cdot z^{\frac{c+2-2 b}{2}}$
$=x^{0} z^{0}$
$=1$
$\therefore$ Answer: (b)
99. The sum of $\mathbf{n}$ terms of the series $7+77+777+\ldots$. is
(a) $(7 / 9)\left[(1 / 9)\left(10^{n+1}-10\right)-n\right]$
(b) $(9 / 10)\left[(1 / 9)\left(10^{n+1}-10\right)-n\right]$
(c) $(10 / 9)\left[(1 / 9)\left(10^{n+1}-10\right)-n\right]$
(d) None

Sol.

$$
7+77+777+
$$

$$
=7(1+11+111+\ldots . .)
$$

$$
=\frac{7}{9}(9+99+999+\ldots)
$$

$$
=\frac{7}{9}[(10-1)+(100-1)+(1000-1)+\ldots]
$$

$$
=\frac{7}{9}\left[\left(10+10^{2}+10^{3}+\ldots \text { term }\right)-(1+1+1+\ldots \text { term })\right]
$$

$$
=\frac{7}{9}\left[\frac{10\left(10^{n}-1\right)}{10-1}-n\right]
$$

$$
=\frac{7}{9}\left[\frac{1}{9}\left(10^{n+1}-10\right)-n\right]
$$

Answer : (a)
100. The least value of $n$ for which the sum of $n$ terms of the series $1+3+3^{2}+$ $\qquad$ is greater than 7000 is $\qquad$ .
(a) 9
(b) 10
(c) 8
(d) 7

Sol.
$1+3+3^{2}+\ldots \ldots>7000$
It is G.P. $\mathrm{a}=1$ and $\mathrm{r}=3$
$S_{n}>7000$
$\frac{\left(3^{n}-1\right)}{2}>7000$
$3^{n}-1>14000$
$3^{n}>14001$
$3^{9}>14000$
$n \geq 9$
Least value is $\mathrm{n}=9$
$\therefore$ Answer: (a)
101. If ' $S$ ' be the sum, ' $P$ ' the product and ' $R$ ' the sum of the reciprocals of $n$ terms in a G.P. then ' P ' is the $\qquad$ of $S^{n}$ and $R^{-n}$.
(a) Arithmetic Mean
(b) Geometric Mean
(c) Harmonic Mean
(d) None

Sol.
Let series is G.P. with $1^{\text {st }}$ term a and

## ration r

$S$ is sum of $n$ terms
$S=\frac{a\left(r^{n}-1\right)}{r-1}$
$P$ is product
ar. $a r^{2} . a r^{3} \ldots . . . a r^{n-1}$
$=a^{1+1+\ldots n \text { times } r^{1+2+3+\ldots n-1}}$
$=a^{n} \cdot r^{(n-1) n / 2}$
$R=$ sum of reciprocals
$R=\frac{1}{a}+\frac{1}{a r}+\frac{1}{a r^{2}}+\ldots+\frac{1}{a r^{n-1}}$
$R=\frac{r^{n-1}+r^{n-2}+. .+r+1}{a r^{n-1}}$
$R=\frac{1+r+r^{2}+\ldots+r^{n-1}}{a r^{n-1}}$
$R=\frac{\left(r^{n}-1\right)}{r-1} \times \frac{1}{a r^{n-1}}$
$R=\frac{\left(r^{n}-1\right)}{a r^{n-1}\left(r^{n-1}\right)}$
Now $S^{n} . R^{n}$
$=\left[\frac{a\left(r^{n}-1\right)}{r-1}\right]^{n}\left[\frac{r^{n}-1}{(r-1) a r^{n-1}}\right]^{-n}$
$=\frac{a^{n}\left(r^{n}-1\right)^{n}}{(r-1)^{n}} \cdot \frac{\left(r^{n}-1\right)^{-n}}{(r-1)^{-n} a^{-n} r^{-n(n-1)}}$
$\mid=a^{n+n} \cdot 1 \cdot r^{n(n-1)}$
$=a^{2 n} \cdot r^{n(n-1)}$
$=\left[a^{n} \cdot r^{\frac{n(n-1)}{2}}\right]^{2}$
$=P^{2}$
$\therefore \mathrm{P}$ ia G.M. of $\mathrm{S}^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{R}^{-n}$
Answer: (b)
102. Sum upto $\infty$ of the series $8+4 \sqrt{2}+4+$ $\qquad$ is
(a) $8(2+\sqrt{2})$
(b) $8(2-\sqrt{2})$
(c) $4(2+\sqrt{2})$
(d) $4(2-\sqrt{2})$

Sol.
$8+4 \sqrt{ } 2+4+\ldots$.
$a=8, r=(4 \sqrt{ } 2) / 8=1 / \sqrt{ } 2$
$S_{\infty}=\frac{a}{1-r}$
$S_{\infty}=\frac{8}{1-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}}$
$S_{\infty}=\frac{8 \sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{2}-1}$
$S_{\infty}=\frac{8 \sqrt{2}(\sqrt{2}+1)}{2-1}$
$S_{\infty}=8 \sqrt{ } 2(\sqrt{ } 2+1)$
$S_{\infty}=8(2+\sqrt{ } 2)$
Answer : (a)
103. Sum upto $\infty$ of the series $1 / 2+1 / 3^{2}+1 / 2^{3}+1 / 3^{4}+1 / 2^{5}+1 / 3^{6}+$ $\qquad$ is
(a) $19 / 24$
(b) $24 / 19$
(c) $5 / 24$
(d) None

Sol.
$\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{3^{2}}+\frac{1}{2^{3}}+\frac{1}{3^{4}}+\frac{1}{2^{5}}+\frac{1}{3^{6}}+\ldots$
$=\left(\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{2^{3}}+\frac{1}{2^{5}}+\ldots\right)+\left(\frac{1}{3^{2}}+\frac{1}{3^{4}}+\ldots\right)$
$\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{2^{3}}+\frac{1}{2^{5}}+\ldots$
$a_{1}=\frac{1}{2}, r_{1}=\frac{\frac{1}{2^{3}}}{\frac{1}{2}}=\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{1}{3^{2}}+\frac{1}{3^{4}}+\ldots$
$a_{2}=\frac{1}{9}, r_{2}=\frac{\frac{1}{81}}{\frac{1}{9}}=\frac{1}{9}$
$S_{\infty}=\frac{a_{1}}{1-r_{1}}+\frac{a_{2}}{1-r_{2}}$
$=\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{1-\frac{1}{4}}+\frac{\frac{1}{9}}{1-\frac{1}{9}}$
$=\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{4}{3}+\frac{1}{9} \times \frac{9}{8}$
$=\frac{2}{3}+\frac{1}{8}$
$=\frac{19}{24}$
Answer : (a)
104. If $1+a+a^{2}+$ ..... $\infty=x$ and $1+b+b^{2}+$ $\qquad$ $\infty=y$ then $1+a b+a^{2} b^{2}+$ $\qquad$ $\infty=x$ is given by
(a) $(x y) /(x+y-1)$
(b) $\quad(x y) /(x-y-1)$
(c) $(x y) /(x+y+1)$
(d) None

Sol.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1+a+a^{2}+\ldots \ldots \infty \\
& x=\frac{1}{1-a} \\
& x-a x=1 \\
& x-1=a x \\
& a=\frac{x-1}{x}
\end{aligned}
$$

$1+b+b^{2}+$ $\qquad$ .
$a=1$ and $r=b$
$y=\frac{1}{1-b}$
$y-b y=1$
$y-1=b y$
$b=\frac{y-1}{y}$
$1+a b+a^{2} b^{2}+\ldots$.
$a=1$ and $r=a b$
$S_{\infty}=\frac{1}{1-a b}$
$S_{\infty}=\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{x-1}{x}\right)\left(\frac{y-1}{y}\right)}$
$S_{\infty}=\frac{x y}{x y-(x y-x-y+1)}$
$S_{\infty}=\frac{x y}{x y-x y+x+y-1}$
$S_{\infty}=\frac{x y}{x+y-1}$
Answer : (a)
105. If the sum of three numbers in G.P. is 35 and their product is 1000 the numbers are
$\qquad$ -.
(a) $20,10,5$
(b) $5,10,20$
(c) both
(d) None

Sol.
Let numbers in G.P. be
$a / r, a, a r$
$a / r+a+a r=35$
and $a / r \times a \times a r=1000$
$\therefore \mathrm{a}^{3}$ or $\mathrm{a}^{3}=10^{3}$
$\Rightarrow a=10$
Now
$\frac{a}{r}+a+a r=35$
$\frac{10}{r}+10+10 r=35$
$\frac{10}{r}+10 r-25=0$
$10 r^{2}-20 r-5 r+10=0$
$10 r(r-2)-5(r-2)=0$
$r=2$, and $10 r-5=0$
$r=2$ and $r=1 / 2$
IF $r=2, a=0$
$a / r=10 / 2=5$
$a r=10(2)=20$
If $r=1 / 2, a=10$
$a / r=20$
$a=10$, $a r=5$
So numbers are 5, 10 and 20 Answer
is both $a$ and $b$
$\therefore$ Answer: (c)
106. If the sum of three numbers in G.P. is 21 and the sum of their squares is 189 the numbers are $\qquad$ .
(a) $3,6,12$
(b) 12, 6, 3
(c) both
(d) None

Sol.
Let number be
a, ar and $a r^{2}$
$a+a r+a r^{2}=21$
$\therefore \mathrm{a}\left(1+\mathrm{r}+\mathrm{r}^{2}\right)=21$
Squaring

$$
\begin{align*}
& a^{2}\left[1+r+r^{2}\right]^{2}=(21)^{2} \\
& a^{2}\left(1+r+r^{4}+2 r+2 r^{3}+2 r^{2}\right)=441 \\
& a^{2}\left(1+r^{2}+r^{4}\right)+2 a^{2} r\left(1+r^{2}+r\right)=441 \tag{1}
\end{align*}
$$

Now given sum of their squares is 189
$a^{2}+a r^{2}+a^{2} r^{4}=189$
$a^{2}\left(1+r^{2}+r^{4}=189\right.$
----(2)
Substituting (2) in (1)

$$
189+2 a^{2} r\left(1+r^{2}+r\right)=441
$$

$$
2 \operatorname{ar}\left[a\left(1+r+r^{2}\right)=441-189\right.
$$

$$
2 \operatorname{ar}(21)=252
$$

$$
a r=\frac{252}{2 \times 21}
$$

$$
a r=6
$$

$$
a=\frac{6}{r}
$$

$$
a+6+a r^{2}=21
$$

$$
a+a r^{2}=15
$$

$$
\frac{6}{r}+\frac{6}{r} r^{2}=15
$$

$$
6+6 r^{2}=15 r
$$

$$
6 r^{2}-15 r+6=0
$$

$$
2 r^{2}-5 r+2=0
$$

$$
2 r^{2}-4 r-r+2=0
$$

$$
2 r(r-2)-(r-2)=0
$$

$$
r=2 \text { and } r=1 / 2
$$

If $r=2$ and $a=3$ Number are $3,6,12$

If $r=1 / 2, a=6$
$a / r=12,6,3 .$.
$\therefore 12,6,3$
Anser is both $a$ and $b$
Answer: (c)
107. If $a, b, c$ are in G.P. then the value of $a\left(b^{2}+c^{2}\right)-c\left(a^{2}+b^{2}\right)$ is $\qquad$ .
(a) 0
(b) 1
(c) -1
(d) None

Sol.
$a, b$ and $c$ are in G.P.
$b^{2}=a c$
$a\left(b^{2}+c^{2}\right)-c\left(a^{2}+b^{2}\right)$
$=a\left(a c+c^{2}\right)-c\left(a^{2}+a c\right)$
$=a c(a+c)-a c(a+c)$
$=0$
Answer : (a)
108. If $a, b, c, d$ are in G.P. then the value of $b(a b-c d)-(c+a)\left(b^{2}-c^{2}\right)$ is $\qquad$
(a) 0
(b) 1
(c) -1
(d) None

Sol.
$a, b, c$ and $d$ are G.P.
$b=a r, c=a r^{2}, d=a r^{3}$
LHS $=b(a b-c d)-(c+a)\left(b^{2}-c^{2}\right)$
$=a r\left(a r^{2}-a^{2} r^{5}\right)-\left(a r^{2}+a\right)\left(a^{2} r^{2}-a^{2} r^{4}\right)$
$=a^{2} r^{3}-a^{3} r^{6}-a^{3} r^{4}+a^{3} r^{6}-a^{3} r^{2}-a^{3} r^{2}+a^{3} r^{4}$
$=0$
Answer: (a)
109. If $a, b, c, d$ are in G.P. then the value of $(a b+b c+c d)^{2}-\left(a^{2}+b^{2}+c^{2}\right)\left(b^{2}+c^{2}+d^{2}\right)$ is
$\qquad$ .
(a) 0
(b) 1
(c) -1
(d) None

Sol.
a, b, c and $d$ are G.P.
$a=a \cdot b=a r$ and $c=a r^{2} . d=a r^{3}$
LHS
$=(a b+b c+c d)^{2}-\left(a^{2}+b^{2}+c^{2}\right)\left(b^{2}+c^{2}+d^{2}\right)$
$=\left[a^{2} r+a^{2} r^{3}+a^{2} r^{5}\right)^{2}-\left(a^{2}+a^{2} r^{2}+a^{2} r^{4}\right)$
$\left(a^{2} r^{2}+a^{2} r^{4}+r^{2}\right)$
$=\left[a^{2} r\left(1+r^{2}+r^{4}\right)\right]^{2}-a^{2}\left(1+r^{2}+r^{4}\right) a^{2} r^{2}\left(1+r^{2}+r^{4}\right)$
$=a^{4} r^{2}\left(1+r^{2}+r^{4}\right)^{2}-a^{4} r^{2}\left(1+r^{2}+r^{4}\right)^{2}$
= 0
Answer : (a)
110. If $a, b, c, d$ are in G.P. then $a+b, b+c, c+d$ are in
(a) A.P.
(b) G.P.
(c) H.P.
(d) None

Sol.
$a, b, c$ and $d$ are in G.P.
$a, b=a r, c=a r^{2}$
$\frac{b+c}{a+b}=\frac{a r^{2}+a r^{3}}{a+a r^{2}}$
$\frac{b+c}{a+b}=\frac{a r(1+r)}{a(1+r)}=r$
$\frac{c+d}{b+c}=\frac{a r^{2}+a r^{3}}{a r+a r^{2}}$
$=\frac{a r^{2}(1+r)}{a r(1+r)}=r$
Ratio is ame so
$a+b, b+c, c+d$ are in GP
$\therefore$ Answer: (b)
111. If $\mathbf{a}, \mathrm{b}, \mathbf{c}$ are in G.P. then $\mathrm{a}^{2}+\mathrm{b}^{2}, a b+b c, b^{2}+c^{2}$ are in
(a) A.P.
(b) G.P.
(c) H.P.
(d) None

Sol.
$a, b, c$ and $d$ are in G.P.
$\therefore \mathrm{b}^{2}=\mathrm{ac}$
$\left(a^{2}+b^{2}\right)\left(b^{2}+c^{2}\right.$
$=\left(a^{2}+a c\right)\left(a c+c^{2}\right)=(a)(a+c)(c)(a+c)$
$=\mathrm{ac}(\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{c})^{2}$
$=b^{2}(a+c)^{2}$
$=[b(a+c)](a+c)^{2}$
$=(a b+b c)(a+c)^{2}$
$\therefore\left(\mathrm{a}^{2}+\mathrm{b}^{2}\right),(\mathrm{ab}+\mathrm{bc}),\left(\mathrm{b}^{2}+\mathrm{c}^{2}\right)$ are in G.P.
Answer: (b)
112. If $a, b, x, y, z$ are positive numbers such that $a, x, b$ are in A.P. and $a, y, b$ are in G.P. and $z=(2 a b) /(a+b)$ then
(a) $x, y, z$ are in G.P.
(b) $x \geq y \geq z$
(c) both
(d) None

Sol.
$a, x, b$ are in A.P.
$\therefore \mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b}=2 \mathrm{x}$
$a, y, b$ are in G.P. and $z=2 a b /(a+b)$
$y^{2}=a b$
$z=\frac{2 a b}{a+b}$
$z=\frac{2 y^{2}}{2 x}$
$\therefore \mathrm{y}^{2}=\mathrm{xz}$
$\therefore \mathrm{x}, \mathrm{y}, \mathrm{z}$ are in G.P.
Answer: (a)
113. If $a, b, c$ are in G.P. then the value of $(a-b+c)(a+b+c)^{2}-(a+b+c)\left(a^{2}+b^{2}+c^{2}\right)$ is given by
(a) 0
(b) 1
(c) -1
(d) None

Sol.
$a, b$, and $c$ are in G.P.
$\therefore \mathrm{b}^{2}=\mathrm{ac}$
$(a-b+c)(a+b+c)^{2}-(a+b+c)\left(a^{2}+b^{2}+c^{2}\right)$
$=(a+b+c)\left[(a-b+c)(a+b+c)-\left(a^{2}+b^{2}+c^{2}\right)\right]$
$=(a+b+c)\left[(a+c)^{2}-(b)^{2}-{ }^{2}-B^{2}-c^{2}\right]$ as $a c=b^{2}$
$\therefore=(\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b}+\mathrm{c})\left(2 \mathrm{~b}^{2}-2 \mathrm{~b}^{2}\right]$
$=(a+b+c)(0)=0$
Answer: (a)
114. If $a, b, c$ are in G.P. then the value of $a\left(b^{2}+c^{2}\right)-c\left(a^{2}+b^{2}\right)$ is given by
(a) 0
(b) 1
(c) -1
(d) None

## Sol.

$a, b, c$ are G.P. $\Rightarrow b^{2}=a c$
$a\left(b^{2}+c^{2}\right)-c\left(a^{2}+b^{2}\right)$
$=a\left(a c+c^{2}\right)-c\left(a^{2}+a c\right)$
$=a c(a+c)-a c(a+c)$
$=0$
Answer: (a)
115. If $a, b, c$ are in G.P. then the value of $a^{2} b^{2} c^{2}\left(a^{-3}+b^{-3}+c^{-3}\right)-\left(a^{3}+b^{3}+c^{3}\right)$ is given by
(a) 0
(b) 1
(c) -1
(d) None

## Sol.

$a, b$, and $c$ are in G.P.
$\therefore \mathrm{b}^{2}=\mathrm{ac}$
$a^{2} b^{2} c^{2}\left(a^{-3}+b^{-3}+c^{-3}\right)-\left(a^{3}+b^{3}+c^{3}\right)$
$=a^{2} b^{2} c^{2}\left(\frac{1}{a^{3}}+\frac{1}{b^{3}}+\frac{1}{c^{3}}\right)-a^{3}-b^{3}-c^{3}$
$=\frac{b^{2} c^{2}}{a}+\frac{a^{2} c^{2}}{b}+\frac{a^{2} b^{2}}{c}-a^{3}-b^{3}-c^{3}$
$=\frac{a c \cdot c^{2}}{a}+\frac{\left(b^{2}\right)^{2}}{b}+\frac{a^{2} \cdot a c}{c}-a^{3}-b^{3}-c^{3}$
$=c^{3}+b^{3}+a^{3}-a^{3}-b^{3}-c^{3}$
$=0$
Answer: (a)
116. If $a, b, c, d$ are in G.P. then $(a-b)^{2},(b-c)^{2},(c-d)^{2}$ are in
(a) A.P.
(b) G.P.
(c) H.P.
(d) None

Sol.
$a, b, c, a n d d$ are in G.P.
$\therefore a=a, b=a r, c=a r^{2}, d=a r^{3}$
$(a-b)^{2}(c-d)^{2}=[a-a r]^{2}\left[a r^{2}-a r^{3}\right]^{2}$
$=[a(1-r)]^{2}\left[a r^{2}(1-r)\right]^{2}$
$=a^{2}(1-r)^{2} a^{2} r^{4}(1-r)^{2}$
$=a^{4} r^{4}(1-r)^{4}$
$(b-c)^{2}=\left[a r-a r^{2}\right]^{2}$
$=[a r(1-r)]^{2}=a^{2} r^{2}(1-r)^{2}$
$\therefore\left[(b-c)^{2}\right]^{2}=\left[a^{2} r^{2}(1-r)^{2}\right]^{2}$
$=a^{4} r^{4}(1-r)^{4}$
$=(a-b)^{2}(c-d)^{2}$
$\therefore(a-b)^{2},(b-c)^{2},(c-d)^{2}$ are in G.P.

Answer: (b)
117. If $a, b, c, d$ are in G.P. then the value of $(b-c)^{2}+(c-a)^{2}+(d-b)^{2}-(a-d)^{2}$ is given by
(a) 0
(b) 1
(c) -1
(d) None

Sol.
$a, b, c, d$ are in G.P.
$\Rightarrow a=a, b=a r, c=a r^{2}$ and $d=a r^{3}$
$(b-c)^{2}+(c-a)^{2}+(d-b)^{2}-(a-d)^{2}$
$=\left(a r-a r^{2}\right)^{2}+\left(a r^{2}-a\right)^{2}+\left(a r^{3}-a r\right)^{2}-\left(a-a r^{3}\right)^{2}$
$=[\operatorname{ar}(1-r)]^{2}+\left[a\left(r^{2}-1\right)\right]^{2}+\left[\operatorname{ar}\left(r^{2}-1\right)\right]^{2}-\left[a\left(1-r^{3}\right)\right]^{2}$
$=a^{2} r^{2}\left(1-r^{2}\right)+a^{2}(r-1)^{2}(r+1)^{2}+a^{2} r^{2}(r-1)^{2}(r+1)^{2}-a^{2}\left(1-r^{3}\right)^{2}$
$=a^{2}\left(1-r^{2}\right)\left[r^{2}+(r+1)^{2}\right]+a^{2}\left[(r-1)^{2}(r+1)^{2} r^{2}-(1-r)^{2}\left(1+r+r^{2}\right)^{2}\right]$
$=a^{2}(1-r)^{2}\left[r^{2}+r^{2}+2 r+1\right]+a^{2}(1-r)^{2}\left[r^{2}\left(r^{2}+2 r+1\right)-\left(1+r+r^{2}\right)^{2}\right]$
$=a^{2}(1-r)^{2}\left(2 a^{2}+2 r+1\right)+a^{2}(1-r)^{2}\left[r^{4}+2 r^{3}+r^{2}-1-r^{2}-r^{4}-2 r-2 r^{3}-2 r^{2}\right]$
$=a^{2}(1-r)^{2}\left[2 r^{2}+2 r+1-2 r^{2}-2 r-1\right]$
$=a^{2}\left(1-r^{2}\right)(0)$
$=0$
Answer: (a)
118. If $(a-b),(b-c),(c-a)$ are in G.P. then the value of $(a+b+c)^{2}-3(a b+b c+c a)$ is given by
(a) 0
(b) 1
(c) -1
(d) None

Sol.
(a-b), (b-c), (c-a) are in G.P.
$\therefore(b-c)^{2}=(a-b)(c-a)$
$\rightarrow \mathrm{b}^{2}-2 \mathrm{bc}+\mathrm{c}^{2}=\mathrm{ac}-\mathrm{a}^{2}-\mathrm{bc}+\mathrm{ab}$
$\Rightarrow a^{2}+b^{2}+c^{2}-a b-b c-c a=0$
$(a+b+c)^{2}-3(a b+b c+c a)$
$=a^{2}+b^{2}+c^{2}+2 a b+2 b c+2 c a-3 a b-3 b c-3 c a$
$=a^{2}+b^{2}+c^{2}-a b-b c-c a$
$=0$
Answer: (a)
119. If $a^{1 / x}=b^{1 / y}=c^{1 / z}$ and $a, b, c$ are in G.P. then $x, y, z$ are in
(a) A.P.
(b) G.P.
(c) H.P.
(d) None

Sol.
$a^{1 / x}=b^{1 / y}=c^{1 / z}=k$
$\therefore \mathrm{a}=\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{x}}, \mathrm{b}=\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{y}}, \mathrm{c}=\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{z}}$
$a, b, c$ are in G.P.
$\therefore \mathrm{b}^{2}=\mathrm{ac}$
$\left(k^{y}\right)^{2}=k^{x} k^{z}$
$k^{2 y}=k^{x+z}$
$\Rightarrow 2 y=x+z$
$\therefore \mathrm{x}, \mathrm{y}, \mathrm{z}$ are A.P.
Answer: (a)
120. If $x=a+a / r+a / r^{2}+\ldots .{ }^{\infty}, y=b-b / r+b / r^{2}-\ldots .{ }^{\infty}$, and $z=c+c / r^{2}+c / r^{4}+\ldots . . \infty$, then the value of $\frac{x y}{z}-\frac{a b}{c}$ is
(a) 0
(b) 1
(c) -1
(d) None

Sol.
$x=a+\frac{a}{r}+\frac{a}{r^{2}}+\ldots \infty$
$a=a, r=\frac{1}{r}$
$x=S_{\infty}=\frac{a}{1-r}=\frac{a}{1-\frac{1}{r}}$
$x=\frac{a r}{r-1}$
$y=b+\frac{b}{r}+\frac{b}{r^{2}}+\ldots \infty$
$a=b, r=-\frac{1}{r}$
$y=S_{\infty}=\frac{a}{1-r}$
$y=\frac{b}{1+\frac{1}{r}}=\frac{b r}{r+1}$
$z=c+\frac{c}{r^{2}}+\frac{c}{r^{4}}+\ldots \infty$
It is G.P.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& a=c, r=\frac{1}{r^{2}} \\
& z=S_{\infty}=\frac{a}{1-r}=\frac{c}{1-\frac{1}{r^{2}}} \\
& z=\frac{c r^{2}}{r^{2}-1} \\
& \frac{x y}{z}-\frac{a b}{c} \\
& =\frac{\left(\frac{a r}{r-1}\right)\left(\frac{b r}{r+1}\right)}{c r^{2}}-\frac{a b}{c} \\
& =\frac{a b r^{2}}{(r-1)(r+1)} \times \frac{(r-1)(r+1)}{c r^{2}}-\frac{a b}{c} \\
& =\frac{a b}{c}-\frac{a b}{c} \\
& =0
\end{aligned}
$$

Answer: (a)
121. If $a, b, c$ are in A.P. $a, x, b$ are in G.P. and $b, y, c$ are in G.P then $x^{2}, b^{2}, y^{2}$ are in
(a) A.P.
(b) G.P.
(c) H.P.
(d) None

Sol.
$a, b$ and $c$ are in A.P.
$\therefore a+c=2 b$
$a, x, b$ in G.P.
$\therefore \mathrm{x}^{2}=\mathrm{ab}$
$b, y$, and $c$ is G.P.
$y^{2}=b c$
$x^{2}+y^{2}=a b+b c$
$=b(a+c)$
$=b(2 b)=2 b^{2}$
$x^{2}, b^{2}, y^{2}$ are in A.P.
Answer: (a)
122. If $a, b-a, c-a$ are in G.P. and $a=b / 3=c / 5$ then $a, b, c$ are in
(a) A.P.
(b) G.P.
(c) H.P.
(d) None

Sol.
$a, b-a, c-a$ are in G.P.
$\therefore(b-a)^{2}=a(c-a)$
$a=b / 3=c / 5=k$ (say)
$a=k, b=3 k, c=5 k$
$a+c=k+5 k=6 k$
$a+c=2(3 k)=2 b$
$\Rightarrow a+c=2 b$
$a, b, c$ are in $A P$

Answer: (a)
123. If $a, b,(c+1)$ are in G.P. and $a=(b-c)^{2}$ then $a, b, c$ are in
(a) A.P.
(b) G.P.
(c) H.P.
(d) None

Sol.
$a, b,(c+1)$ are in G.P. and $a=(b-c)^{2}$
$\therefore \mathrm{b}^{2}=\mathrm{a}(\mathrm{c}+1)$
$\mathrm{b}^{2}=(\mathrm{b}-\mathrm{c})^{2}(\mathrm{c}+1)$
$b^{2}=\left(b^{2}-2 b c+c^{2}\right)(c+1)$
$b^{2}=b^{2} c+b^{2}-2 b c^{2}-2 b c+c^{3}+c^{2}$
$2 b c^{2}-b^{2} c+2 b c=c^{3}+c^{2}$
$b c(2 c-b+2)=c^{2}(c+1)$
$b(2 c-b+2)=c(c+1)$
$2 b c-b^{2}+2 b=c^{2}+c$
$2 b-c=c^{2}+b^{2}-2 b c$
$2 \mathrm{~b}-\mathrm{c}=(\mathrm{b}-\mathrm{c})^{2}$
$2 \mathrm{~b}-\mathrm{c}=\mathrm{a}$
$2 b=a+c$
$\therefore \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}$, and c are in A.P.
Answer: (a)
124. If $S_{1}, S_{2}, S_{3}$, $\qquad$ $S_{n}$ are the sums of infinite G.P.s whose first terms are 1, 2, 3 .n and whose common ratios are $1 / 2,1 / 3, \ldots .1 /(n+1)$ then the value of $S_{1}+S_{2}+S_{3}+$ $\ldots . . S_{n}$ is
(a) $(n / 2)(n+3)$
(b) $\quad(\mathrm{n} / 2)(\mathrm{n}+2)$
(c) $(\mathrm{n} / 2)(\mathrm{n}+1)$
(d) $n^{2} / 2$

## Sol.

$S_{1}=$ sum of infinite terms of G.P. with $a=1$ and $r=1 / 2$
$S_{1}=\frac{a}{1-r}=\frac{1}{1-\frac{1}{2}}=2$
$S_{2}=$ sum of infinite terms of G.P. $a=2, r=1 / 3$
$S_{2}=\frac{a}{1-r}=\frac{2}{1-\frac{1}{3}}=\frac{2}{\frac{2}{3}}=3$
$S_{3}=\frac{a}{1-r}=\frac{3}{1-\frac{1}{4}}=4$
$S_{n}=\frac{a}{1-r}=\frac{n}{1-\frac{1}{n+1}}=n+1$
$\mathrm{S}_{1}+\mathrm{S}_{2}+\mathrm{S}_{3}+\ldots . \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{n}}=2+3+4+\ldots(\mathrm{n}+1)=[1+2+3+\ldots .(\mathrm{n}+1)]-1$
$=\frac{(n+1)(n+2)}{2}-1$
$=\frac{n^{2}+3 n+2-2}{2}$
$=\frac{n(n+3)}{2}$
Answer: (a)
125. The G.P. whose $3^{\text {rd }}$ and $6^{\text {th }}$ terms are $1,-1 / 8$ respectively is
(a) $4,-2,1 \ldots$
(b) $4,2,1 \ldots$
(c) $4,-1,1 / 4 \ldots$.
(d) None

Sol.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& a_{3}=1, a_{6}=-1 / 8, \text { It is G.P. } \\
& \therefore a r^{2}=1--(1) \\
& a_{6}=-1 / 8 \\
& a r^{5}=-1 / 8--(2) \\
& (2) \div(1) \Rightarrow \\
& \frac{a r^{5}}{a r^{2}}=\frac{-1}{8} \\
& r^{3}=-\frac{1}{8} \\
& r=-\frac{1}{2} \\
& a r^{2}=1 \\
& a(-1 / 2)^{2}=1
\end{aligned}
$$

$a / 4=1 \Rightarrow a=4$
G.P. is $4,-2,1,-1 / 2$

Answer : (a)
126. In a G.P. if the $(p+q)^{\text {th }}$ term is $m$ and the $(p-q)^{\text {th }}$ term is $n$ then the $p^{\text {th }}$ term is
(a) $\quad(m n)^{1 / 2}$
(b) mn
(c) $(m+n)$
(d) (m-n)

Sol.
It is G.P.

$$
a_{p+q}=m, a_{p-q}=n
$$

$$
a r^{p+q-1}=m--(1)
$$

$$
a_{p-q}=n
$$

$$
a r^{p-q-1}=n--(2)
$$

(2) $\div(1) \Rightarrow$
$\frac{a r^{p-q-1}}{a r^{p+q-1}}=\frac{n}{m}$
$r^{-2 q}=\frac{n}{m}$
$\frac{1}{r^{2 q}}=\frac{n}{m}$
$r=\left(\frac{m}{n}\right)^{\frac{1}{2 q}}$
$a r^{p+q-1}=m$
$a\left[\left(\frac{m}{n}\right)^{\frac{1}{2 q}}\right]^{p+q-1}=m$
$a=\frac{m \times n^{\frac{p+q-1}{2 q}}}{m^{\frac{p+q-1}{2 q}}}=m^{\frac{q-p+1}{2 q}} \cdot n^{\frac{p+q-1}{2 q}}$
$a_{y}=a r^{y-1}$
$=m^{\frac{q-p+1}{2 q}} \cdot n^{\frac{p+q-1}{2 q}}\left[\left(\frac{m}{n}\right)^{\frac{1}{2 q}}\right]^{p-1}$
$=m^{\frac{q-p+1}{2 q}} \cdot n^{\frac{\beta+q-1}{2 q}} \cdot \frac{m^{\frac{p-1}{2 q}}}{n^{\frac{\beta-1}{2 q}}}$
$=m^{\frac{q-p+1+p-1}{2 q}} \cdot n^{\frac{p+q-1}{2 q}-\frac{p-1}{2 q}}$
$=m^{\frac{q}{2 q}} \cdot n^{\frac{q}{2 q}}$
$=(m n)^{\frac{1}{2}}$
Answer : (a)
127. The sum of $\boldsymbol{n}$ terms of the series is $1 / \sqrt{3}+1+3 / \sqrt{3}+\ldots$.
(a) $(1 / 6)(3+\sqrt{3})\left(3^{n / 2}-1\right)$
(b) $(1 / 6)(\sqrt{3}+1)\left(3^{n / 2}-1\right)$
(c) $(1 / 6)(3+\sqrt{3})\left(3^{\mathrm{n} / 2}+1\right)$
(d) None

Sol.
$\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}+1+\frac{3}{\sqrt{3}}+\ldots$
It is $G . P . a=\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}, r=\sqrt{3}>1$
$S_{n}=\frac{a\left(r^{n}-1\right)}{r-1}$
$=\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left[\frac{(\sqrt{3})^{n}-1}{\sqrt{3}-1}\right]$
$=\frac{(\sqrt{3})^{n}-1}{3-\sqrt{3}}$
$=\frac{\left[(\sqrt{3})^{n}-1\right]}{9-3}$
$=\frac{1}{6}(3+\sqrt{3})\left(3^{\frac{n}{2}}-1\right)$
Answer: (a)
128. The sum of $\boldsymbol{n}$ terms of the series $5 / 2-1+2 / 5-$ is
(a) $(1 / 14)\left(5^{n}+2^{n}\right) / 5^{n-2}$
(b) $(1 / 14)\left(5^{n}-2^{n}\right) / 5^{n-2}$
(c) both
(d) None

Sol.
$\frac{5}{2},-1,+\frac{5}{2} \ldots$ is $G . P$
$a=\frac{5}{2}, r=\frac{-2}{5}<1$
$S_{n}=\frac{a\left(1-r^{n}\right)}{1-r}$
$=\frac{\frac{5}{2}\left[1-\left(\frac{-2}{5}\right)^{x}\right]}{1-\left(\frac{-2}{5}\right)}$
$=\frac{5}{2}\left[1-\left(\frac{-2}{5}\right)^{x}\right] \times \frac{1}{\frac{7}{5}}$
$=\frac{25}{14}\left[1-\left(\frac{-2}{5}\right)^{n}\right]$
$=\frac{5^{2}}{14} \frac{\left(5^{n}-(-2)^{n}\right)}{5^{n}}$
$=\frac{1}{14} \times \frac{1}{5^{n-2}}\left[5^{n}-(-2)^{n}\right]$
Answer: (c)
129. The sum of $n$ terms of the series $0.3+0.03+0.003+$ $\qquad$ is
(a) $(1 / 3)\left(1-1 / 10^{n}\right)$
(b) $(1 / 3)\left(1+1 / 10^{n}\right)$
(c) both
(d) None

Sol.
$0.3+0.03+0.003 \ldots$
It is G.P. anda $r=0.03 / 0.3=0.1<1$
$S_{n}=\frac{a\left(1-r^{n}\right)}{1-r}$
$=\frac{0.3\left[1-(0.1)^{n}\right]}{1-0.1}$
$=\frac{0.3}{0.9}\left[1-(0.1)^{n}\right]$
$=\frac{1}{3}\left(1-\frac{1}{10^{n}}\right)$
Answer: (a)
130. The sum of first eight terms of G.P. is five times the sum of the first four terms. The common ratio is $\qquad$ .
(a) $\sqrt{2}$
(b) $-\sqrt{2}$
(c) both
(d) None

Sol.
It is G.P

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{S}_{8}=5 \mathrm{~S}_{4} \\
& \mathrm{~S}_{n}=\frac{a\left(r^{8}-1\right)}{r-1}=5 \frac{a\left(r^{4}-1\right)}{r-1} \\
& r^{8}-1=5\left(r^{4}-1\right) \\
& \left(r^{4}-1\right)\left(r^{4}+1\right)=5\left(r^{4}-1\right) \\
& r^{4}+1=5 \\
& r^{4}=4 \\
& r= \pm \sqrt{2} \\
& \text { Answer : (c) }
\end{aligned}
$$

131. If the sum of $n$ terms of a G.P. with first term 1 and common ratio $1 / 2$ is $1+127 / 128$, the value of $n$ is $\qquad$ .
(a) 8
(b) 5
(c) 3
(d) None

Sol.
$a=1$ and $r=1 / 2<1$
$S_{n}=1+\frac{127}{128}$
$S_{n}=\frac{a\left(1-r^{n}\right)}{1-r}$
$1+\frac{127}{128}=\frac{1\left[1-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n}\right]}{1-\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left(\frac{128+127}{128}\right) \frac{1}{2}=1-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n}$
$\frac{255}{256}=1-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n}$
$\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n}=1-\frac{255}{256}$
$\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n}=\frac{1}{256}$
$\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n}=\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{8}$
$\Rightarrow \mathrm{n}=8$
Answer : (a)
132. If the sum of $n$ terms of a G.P. with last term 128 and common ratio 2 is 255 , the value of $n$ is $\qquad$ .
(a) 8
(b) 5
(c) 3
(d) None

Sol.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{n}}=128, \mathrm{r}=2 \text { and } \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{n}}=255 \\
& \mathrm{ar}^{\mathrm{n}-1}=128 \\
& \mathrm{a}(2)^{\mathrm{n}-1}=128 \\
& \mathrm{a}=128 /\left(2^{\mathrm{n}-1}\right) \\
& \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{n}}=255 \\
& \frac{a\left(r^{n}-1\right)}{r-1}=255 \\
& \frac{a\left(2^{n}-1\right)}{2-1}=255 \\
& \frac{128}{2^{n-1}}\left(2^{n}-1\right)=255 \\
& \frac{2^{7}}{2^{n}}\left(2^{n}-1\right) 2=255 \\
& \frac{2^{8} 2^{n}}{2^{n}}-\frac{2^{8}}{2^{n}}=255 \\
& 2^{8}-255=\frac{2^{8}}{2^{n}} \\
& 2^{256}-255=2^{8-n} \\
& 1=2^{8-n} \\
& 2^{0}=2^{8-n} \\
& 0=8-n
\end{aligned}
$$

$n=8$
Answer: (a)
133. How many terms of the G.P. $1,4,16 \ldots$ are to be taken to have their sum 341 ?
(a) 8
(b) 5
(c) 3
(d) None

Sol.
$1,4,16, \ldots .$. are in G.P.
$\mathrm{a}=1$ and $\mathrm{r}=4>1, \mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{n}}=341$
$\frac{a\left(r^{n}-1\right)}{r-1}=341$
$\frac{1\left(4^{x}-1\right)}{4-1}=341$
$4^{n}-1=1023$
$\left(2^{2}\right)^{n}=1023+1=1024$
$(2)^{2 n}=2^{10}$
$2 n=10$
$n=5$
Answer: (b)
134. The sum of $\mathbf{n}$ terms of the series $5+55+555+$ $\qquad$ is
(a) $(50 / 81)\left(10^{n}-1\right)-(5 / 9) n$
(b) $(50 / 81)\left(10^{n}+1\right)-(5 / 9) n$
(c) $(50 / 81)\left(10^{n}+1\right)+(5 / 9) n$
(d) None

Sol.
$5+55+555+\ldots \ldots$

$$
5[1+11+111+\ldots]
$$

$=\frac{5}{9}[9+99+999+\ldots$.
$=\frac{5}{9}\left[(10-1)+\left(10^{2}-1\right)+\left(10^{3}-1\right)+\ldots\right]$
$=\frac{5}{9}\left[\left(10+10^{2}+10^{3}+\ldots.\right)-(1+1+1+\ldots\right.$ ntimes $\left.)\right]$
$=\frac{5}{9}\left[\frac{10\left(10^{n}-1\right)}{10-1}-n\right]$
$=\frac{50}{81}\left(10^{n}-1\right)-\frac{5 n}{9}$
Answer : (a)
135. The sum of $\boldsymbol{n}$ terms of the series $0.5+0.55+0.555+$ $\qquad$ .is
(a) $(5 / 9) n-(5 / 81)\left(1-10^{-n}\right)$
(b) $(5 / 9) n+(5 / 81)\left(1-10^{-n}\right)$
(c) $(5 / 9) n+(5 / 81)\left(1+10^{-n}\right)(d)$
None

Sol.
$0.5+0.55+0.555+$
$0.5+0.55+0.555+$
$=\frac{5}{9}(0.9+0.99+0.999+\ldots .$.
$=\frac{5}{9}[(1-0.1)+(1-0.01)+(1-0.001)+\ldots]$
$=\frac{5}{9}[(1+1+\ldots)-(0.1+0.01+0.001+\ldots)]$
$=\frac{5}{9}\left[(1+1+\ldots)-\left(0.1+0.1^{2}+0.1^{3}+\ldots\right)\right]$
$0.1+0.1^{2}+0.1^{3}+\ldots$
$a=0.1, r=0.1<1$
$S_{n}=\frac{a\left(1-r^{n}\right)}{1-r}=\frac{0.1}{0.9}\left[1-(0.1)^{n}\right]$
$S_{n}=\frac{5}{9}\left[n-\frac{1}{9}\left[1-(0.1)^{n}\right]\right]$
$S_{n}=\frac{5 n}{9}-\frac{5}{81}\left(1-10^{-n}\right)$
Answer: (a)
136. The sum of $\mathbf{n}$ terms of the series $1.03+1.03^{2}+1.03^{3}+$ is
(a) $\quad(103 / 3)\left(1.03^{n}-1\right)$
(b) $(103 / 3)\left(1.03^{\mathrm{n}}+1\right)$
(c) $(103 / 3)\left(1.03^{n+1}-1\right)$
(d) None

Sol.
$1.03+1.03^{2}+1.03^{3}+\ldots$.
It is G.P. $\mathrm{a}=1.03, \mathrm{r}=1.03>1$
$S_{n}=\frac{a\left(r^{n}-1\right)}{r-1}$
$=\frac{1.03\left[(1.03)^{n}-1\right]}{1.03-1}$
$=\frac{103}{3}\left[(1.03)^{n}-1\right]$
Answer : (a)
137. The sum upto infinity of the series $1 / 2+1 / 6+1 / 18+$ $\qquad$ .is
(a) $3 / 4$
(b) $1 / 4$
(c) $1 / 2$
(d) None

Sol.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1 / 2+1 / 6+1 / 18+\ldots . . \text { is G.P. with } a=1 / 2, r=1 / 3<1 \\
& S_{\infty}=\frac{a}{1-r} \\
& =\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{1-\frac{1}{3}}=\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{2}{3}} \\
& =\frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{3}{2}=\frac{3}{4} \\
& \text { Answer: (a) }
\end{aligned}
$$

138. The sum upto infinity of the series $4+0.8+0.16+$ $\qquad$ is
(a) 5
(b) 10
(c) 8
(d) None

Sol.
$4+0.8+0.16+\ldots . .$. is G.P.
$a=4$ and $r=0.2<1$
$S_{\infty}=\frac{a}{1-r}$
$=\frac{4}{1-0.2}$
$=\frac{4}{0.8}=5$
Answer: (a)
139. The sum upto infinity of the series $\sqrt{2}+1 / \sqrt{2}+1 /(2 \sqrt{2})+$ $\qquad$ is
(a) $2 \sqrt{2}$
(b) 2
(c) 4
(d) None

Sol.
$\sqrt{2}+\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}+\frac{1}{2 \sqrt{2}}+\ldots . i s$
G.P., $a=\sqrt{ } 2$ and $r=1 / 2<1$
$S_{\infty}=\frac{a}{1-r}$
$S_{\infty}=\frac{\sqrt{2}}{1-\frac{1}{2}}$
$S_{\infty}=2 \sqrt{2}$
Answer: (a)
140. The sum upto infinity of the series $2 / 3+5 / 9+2 / 27+5 / 81+$ $\qquad$ is
(a) $11 / 8$
(b) $8 / 11$
(c) $3 / 11$
(d) None

Sol.
$\frac{2}{3}+\frac{5}{9}+\frac{2}{27}+\frac{5}{81}+\ldots$
$=\left(\frac{2}{3}+\frac{2}{27}+\ldots\right)+\left(\frac{5}{9}+\frac{5}{81}+\ldots\right)$
$=\left(\frac{2}{3}+\frac{2}{27}+\ldots.\right)$
$a_{1}=\frac{2}{3}, r_{1}=\frac{1}{9}$
$=\left(\frac{5}{9}+\frac{5}{81}+\ldots\right)$
$a_{2}=\frac{5}{9}, r_{2}=\frac{1}{9}$
$S_{\infty}=\frac{a_{1}}{1-r_{1}}+\frac{a_{2}}{1-r_{2}}$
$S_{\infty}=\frac{\frac{2}{3}}{1-\frac{1}{9}}+\frac{\frac{5}{9}}{1-\frac{1}{9}}$
$S_{\infty}=\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{9}{8}+\frac{5}{9} \times \frac{9}{8}$
$S_{\infty}=\frac{6}{8}+\frac{5}{8}=\frac{11}{8}$
Answer: (a)
141. The sum upto infinity of the series $(\sqrt{2}+1)+1+(\sqrt{2}-1)+$ $\qquad$ is
(a) $(1 / 2)(4+3 \sqrt{2})$
(b) $(1 / 2)(4-3 \sqrt{2})$
(c) $4+3 \sqrt{2}$
(d) None

## Sol.

$(\sqrt{2}+1)+1+(\sqrt{2}-1)+\ldots$
It is G.P. with
$a=\sqrt{2}+1, r=\sqrt{2}-1$
$S_{\infty}=\frac{a}{1-r}$
$S_{\infty}=\frac{\sqrt{2}+1}{1-(\sqrt{2}-1)}$
$S_{\infty}=\frac{\sqrt{2}+1}{2-\sqrt{2}}$
$S_{\infty}=\frac{(\sqrt{2}+1)(2+\sqrt{2})}{4-2}$
$S_{\infty}=\frac{1}{2}(2 \sqrt{2}+2+2+\sqrt{2})$
$S_{\infty}=\frac{4+3 \sqrt{2}}{2}$
Answer : (a)
142. The sum upto infinity of the series $\left(1+2^{-2}\right)+\left(2^{-1}+2^{-4}\right)+\left(2^{-2}+2^{-6}\right)+$ $\qquad$
(a) $7 / 3$
(b) $3 / 7$
(c) $4 / 7$
(d) None

Sol.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left(1+2^{-2}\right)+\left(2^{-1}+2^{-4}\right)+\left(2^{-2}+2^{-6}\right)+\ldots \ldots \\
& =\left(1+2^{-1}+2^{-2}+\ldots \ldots\right)+\left(2^{-2}+2^{-4}+2^{-6}+\ldots .\right) \\
& a_{1}=1, r_{1}=1 / 2 ; a_{2}=1 / 4, r_{2}=1 / 4 \\
& S_{\infty}=\frac{a_{1}}{1-r_{1}}+\frac{a_{2}}{1-r_{2}} \\
& S_{\infty}=\frac{1}{1-\frac{1}{2}}+\frac{\frac{1}{4}}{1-\frac{1}{4}} \\
& S_{\infty}=2+\frac{1}{3}=\frac{7}{3}
\end{aligned}
$$

Answer: (a)
143. The sum upto infinity of the series $4 / 7-5 / 7^{2}+4 / 7^{3}-5 / 7^{4}+$ $\qquad$ is
(a) $23 / 48$
(b) $25 / 48$
(c) $1 / 2$
(d) None

## Sol.

$\frac{4}{7}-\frac{5}{7^{2}}+\frac{4}{7^{3}}-\frac{5}{7^{4}}+\ldots . \infty$
$\left(\frac{4}{7}+\frac{4}{7^{3}}+\frac{4}{7^{5}}+\ldots.\right)-\left(\frac{5}{7^{2}}+\frac{5}{7^{4}}+\ldots\right)$
$a_{1}=\frac{4}{7}, r_{1}=\frac{1}{7^{2}} ; a_{2}=\frac{5}{49}, r_{2}=\frac{1}{7^{2}}$
$S_{\infty}=\frac{a_{1}}{1-r_{1}}-\frac{a_{2}}{1-r_{2}}$
$S_{\infty}=\frac{\frac{4}{7}}{1-\frac{1}{49}}-\frac{\frac{5}{49}}{1-\frac{1}{49}}$
$S_{\infty}=\frac{4}{7} \times \frac{49}{48}-\frac{5}{49} \times \frac{49}{49}$
$=\frac{49}{48 \times 7}\left[4-\frac{5}{7}\right]$
$=\frac{7}{48}\left(\frac{28-5}{7}\right)$
$=\frac{23}{48}$
Answer: (a)
144. If the sum of infinite terms in a G.P. is 2 and the sum of their squares is $4 / 3$ the series is
(a) $1,1 / 2,1 / 4$
(b) $1,-1 / 2,1 / 4 \ldots \ldots$
(c) $-1,-1 / 2,-1 / 4 \ldots$
(d)
None

Sol.
Let terms be a, ar, $a r^{2}$, ..
$S_{\infty}=2$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& a /(1-r)=2 \\
& a=2(1-r)
\end{aligned}
$$

Square of terms of G.P.
$a^{2}, a^{2} r^{2}, a^{4} r^{4} \ldots$. It is G.P. with $a_{1}=a^{2}$ and $r_{1}=r^{2}$
$S_{\infty}=\frac{a_{1}}{1-r_{1}}$
$\frac{4}{3}=\frac{a^{2}}{1-r^{2}}$
$\frac{4}{3}=\frac{[2(1-r)]^{2}}{1-r^{2}}$
$\frac{4}{3}=\frac{4(1-r)^{2}}{(1-r)(1+r)}$
$1+r=3(1-r)$
$1+r=3-2 r$
$4 \mathrm{r}=2$
$r=1 / 2$
Replace $r=1 / 2$
$a=2(1-1 / 2)=1$
So G.P. is $1,1 / 2,1 / 4, \ldots$.
Answer : (a)
145. The infinite G.P. with first term $1 / 4$ and sum $1 / 3$ is
(a) $1 / 4,1 / 16,1 / 64 \ldots$
(b) $1 / 4,-1 / 16,1 / 64 \ldots$
(c) $1 / 4,1 / 8,1 / 16 \ldots$
(d) None

Sol.
$a=1 / 4$ and $S_{\infty}=1 / 3$
$S_{\infty}=\frac{a}{1-r}$
$\frac{1}{3}=\frac{\frac{1}{4}}{1-r}$
$1-r=\frac{3}{4}$
$r=1 / 4$
So G.P. is
$\frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{16}, \frac{1}{64} \ldots$
Answer : (a)
146. If the first term of a G.P. exceeds the second term by 2 and the sum to infinity is 50 the series is $\qquad$ .
(a) $10,8,32 / 5 \ldots$
(b) $10,8,5 / 2 \ldots$
(c) $10,10 / 3,10 / 9 \ldots$
(d) None

## Sol.

Let G.P. be a, ar, $\mathrm{ar}^{2}, \ldots$.
$a_{1}>a_{2}$ by $2, S_{\infty}=50$
a > ar by 2
$\therefore \mathrm{a}=\mathrm{ar}+2 \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{ar}=2$
$a(1-r)=2$
$a=\frac{2}{1-r}$
$S_{\infty}=\frac{a}{1-r}$
$S_{\infty}=\frac{\frac{2}{1-r}}{1-r}$
$50=\frac{2}{(1-r)^{2}}$
$(1-r)^{2}=\frac{2}{50}=\frac{1}{25}$
$1-r= \pm \frac{1}{5}$
$r=1 \mp \frac{1}{5}$
Or
$r=1+\frac{1}{5}=\frac{6}{5}$
$r=1-\frac{1}{5}=\frac{4}{5}$
$a=\frac{2}{1-r}=\frac{2}{1-\frac{4}{5}}=10$
Sp G.P. is $10,8,32 / 5, \ldots$,
Answer : (a)
147. Three numbers in G.P. with their sum 130 and their product 27,000 are $\qquad$ .
(a) $10,30,90 \ldots$
(b) $90,30,10 \ldots$
(c) both
(d) None

## Sol.

Let terms ofg G.P. be $\mathrm{a} / \mathrm{r}$, a , ar
$\frac{a}{r}+a+a r=130$
and
$\frac{a}{r} \times a \times a r=27,000$
$a^{3}=27000$
$a=30$
Now
$\frac{30}{r}+30+30 r=130$
$\frac{30}{r}+30 r=100$
and $\mathrm{ar}=30(3)=90$
So numbers are $90,30,10$ or
10, 30, 90
Answer : (c)
148. Three numbers in G.P. with their sum $13 / 3$ and sum of their squares $91 / 9$ are .
(a) $1 / 3,1,3$
(b) $3,1,1 / 3$
(c) both
(d) None

Sol.
Let three terms be $a, a r, a^{2}$
$a+a r+a r^{2}=\frac{13}{3}$
$a\left(1+r+r^{2}\right)=\frac{13}{3}---(1)$
Sum of squares $=\frac{91}{9}$
$a^{2}+a^{2} r^{2}+a^{2} r^{4}=\frac{91}{9}$
$a^{2}\left(1+r^{2}+r^{4}\right)=\frac{91}{9}$
Square
$a^{2}\left(1+r+r^{2}\right)^{2}=\frac{169}{9}$
$a^{2}\left(1+r^{2}+r^{4}+2 r+2 r^{3}+2 r^{2}\right)=a^{2}\left(1+r^{2}+r^{4}\right)+2 a^{2} r\left(1+r^{2}+r\right)$
$\frac{91}{9}+2 a r\left[a\left(1+r^{2}+r\right)\right]=\frac{169}{9}$
$\operatorname{2ar}\left(\frac{13}{3}\right)=\frac{169}{9}-\frac{91}{9}$
$2 \operatorname{ar}\left(\frac{13}{3}\right)=\frac{78}{9}$
$a r=\frac{78}{9} \times \frac{3}{2 \times 13}$
$a r=1 \Rightarrow a=\frac{1}{r}$
Now
$\frac{1}{r}+1+\frac{1}{r} \cdot r^{2}=\frac{13}{3}$
$\frac{1}{r}+r=\frac{13}{3}-1$
$\frac{1+r^{2}}{r}=\frac{10}{3}$
$3 r^{2}+3=10 r$
$3 r^{2}-10 r+3=0$
$(3 r-1)(r-3)=0$
$r=1 / 3$ or $r=3$
If $r=1 / 3, a=3$
$a r^{2}=1 / 3$
Number are 3, 1, 1/3
If $r=3$, then $a=1 / 3$
Number will be 1/3, 1, 3
Answer : (c)
149. Find five numbers in G.P. such that their product is 32 and the product of the last two is 108 .
(a) $2 / 9,2 / 3,2,6,18$
(b) $18,6,2,2 / 3,2 / 9$
(c) both
(d) None

## Sol.

Let the terms of G.P. be
$\frac{a}{r^{2}}, \frac{a}{r}, a, a r, a r^{2}$
$\mid$ product of $3=27$
$\frac{a}{r^{2}} \times \frac{a}{r} \times a \times a r \times a r^{2}=32$
$a^{5}=32$
$a=2$
Product of last two terms $=108$
$a r \times a r^{2}=108$
$a^{2} r^{3}=108$
$2^{2} r^{3}=108$
$r^{3}=27$
$r=3$
$\frac{a}{r^{2}}=\frac{2}{9}, \frac{a}{r}=\frac{2}{3}$
so number are $\frac{2}{9}, \frac{2}{3}, 2,6,18$
Answer : (a)
150. If the continued product of three numbers in G.P. is 27 and the sum of their products in pairs is 39 the numbers are $\qquad$ .
(a) $1,3,9$
(b) $9,3,1$
(c) both
(d) None

Sol.

Let the three terms G.P. be $a / r, \mathrm{a}$, ar
Product of three term $=27$
$(a / r) \times a \times a r=27$
$a^{3}=27$
$\Rightarrow \mathrm{a}=3$
Sum of product of pairs $=39$
$\frac{a}{r} \times a+a \times a r+\frac{a}{r} \times a r=39$
$\frac{a^{2}}{r}+a^{2} r+a^{2}=39$
$\frac{9}{r}+9 r+9=39$
$\frac{9}{r}+9 r=30$
$9 r^{2}-30 r+9=0$
$3 r^{2}-10 r+3=0$
$(3 r-1)(r-3)=0$
$r=1 / 3$ or $r=3$
If $r=1 / 3, a=3$
$a / r=2 /(1 / 3)=9, a r=1$
So numbers are $9,3,1$
If $r=3$ and $a=3$ then $a / r=3 / 3=1$, $a r=9$
So number are 1, 3, 9
Answer: (c)
151. The numbers $x, 8$, $y$ are in G.P. and the numbers $x, y,-8$ are in A.P. The values of $x, y$ are $\qquad$ .
(a) 16,4
(b) 4, 16
(c) both
(d) None

Sol.
$x, 7$ and $y$ are in G.P.
$\therefore \mathrm{xy}=8^{2}$
$x y=64$
$x, y$ and -8 are in A.P.
$\therefore \mathrm{x}+(-8)=2 \mathrm{y}$
$x-8=24$
$x=2 y+8$
as $x y=64$
$(2 y+8) y=64$
$2 y^{2}+4 y-32=0$
$(y+8)(y-4)=0$
$y=-8$ or $y=4$
If $y=-8$,
$x=2 y+8$
$x=-16+8=-8$
If $y=4$ then $x+2 y+8$
$x=8+8=16$
$x=16$ anad $y=4$
or $x=-8$ and $v=-8$
Answer: (a)

